As Reported by the House Finance Committee

133rd General Assembly

Regular Session 2019-2020

Sub. S. B. No. 310

Senator Dolan

Cosponsors: Senators Hottinger, Eklund, Burke, Schuring, Antonio, Blessing, Brenner, Craig, Fedor, Gavarone, Hackett, Hoagland, Huffman, S., Johnson, Kunze, Lehner, Maharath, Manning, Obhof, O'Brien, Peterson, Rulli, Schaffer, Sykes, Thomas, Williams, Wilson, Yuko Representatives Cera, Ghanbari, Hambley, O'Brien, Patterson, Rogers, West

A BILL

| То | amend sections 5165.01, 5165.15, 5165.16, | 1 |
|----|--|----|
| | 5165.17, 5165.19, 5165.26, 5166.01, and 5540.03 | 2 |
| | and to repeal section 5165.361 of the Revised | 3 |
| | Code; to amend Section 333.10 of H.B. 166 of the | 4 |
| | 133rd General Assembly and Section 812.10 of | 5 |
| | H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly; and to | 6 |
| | repeal Section 333.270 of H.B. 166 of the 133rd | 7 |
| | General Assembly to provide for the distribution | 8 |
| | of some federal coronavirus relief funding to | 9 |
| | local subdivisions and businesses, to revise the | 10 |
| | formula used to determine Medicaid rates for | 11 |
| | nursing facility services, to exclude loan | 12 |
| | amounts forgiven under the federal CARES Act | 13 |
| | from the commercial activity tax, to apply the | 14 |
| | Prevailing Wage Law to transportation | 15 |
| | improvement district projects under certain | 16 |
| | circumstances, to allow certain state employees' | 17 |
| | salaries and pay supplements to be frozen during | 18 |
| | the pay period that includes July 1, 2020, | 19 |
| | through the pay period that includes June 30, | 20 |

| Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee | Page 2 |
|--|--------|
| 2021, to make capital reappropriations for the | 21 |
| biennium ending June 30, 2022, to make other | 22 |
| appropriations, and to declare an emergency. | 23 |
| BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHI | Ю: |
| Section 1. That sections 5165.01, 5165.15, 5165.16, | 24 |
| 5165.17, 5165.19, 5165.26, 5166.01, and 5540.03 of the Revised | 25 |
| Code be amended to read as follows: | 26 |
| Sec. 5165.01. As used in this chapter: | 27 |
| (A) "Affiliated operator" means an operator affiliated | 28 |
| with either of the following: | 29 |
| (1) The exiting operator for whom the affiliated operator | 30 |
| is to assume liability for the entire amount of the exiting | 31 |
| operator's debt under the medicaid program or the portion of the | 32 |
| debt that represents the franchise permit fee the exiting | 33 |
| operator owes; | 34 |
| (2) The entering operator involved in the change of | 35 |
| operator with the exiting operator specified in division (A)(1) | 36 |
| of this section. | 37 |
| (B) "Allowable costs" are a nursing facility's costs that | 38 |
| the department of medicaid determines are reasonable. Fines paid | 39 |
| under sections 5165.60 to 5165.89 and section 5165.99 of the | 40 |
| Revised Code are not allowable costs. | 41 |
| (C) "Ancillary and support costs" means all reasonable | 42 |
| costs incurred by a nursing facility other than direct care | 43 |

costs, tax costs, or capital costs. "Ancillary and support

costs" includes, but is not limited to, costs of activities,

44

45

| social services, pharmacy consultants, habilitation supervisors, | 46 |
|---|----|
| qualified intellectual disability professionals, program | 47 |
| directors, medical and habilitation records, program supplies, | 48 |
| incontinence supplies, food, enterals, dietary supplies and | 49 |
| personnel, laundry, housekeeping, security, administration, | 50 |
| medical equipment, utilities, liability insurance, bookkeeping, | 51 |
| purchasing department, human resources, communications, travel, | 52 |
| dues, license fees, subscriptions, home office costs not | 53 |
| otherwise allocated, legal services, accounting services, minor | 54 |
| equipment, maintenance and repairs, help-wanted advertising, | 55 |
| informational advertising, start-up costs, organizational | 56 |
| expenses, other interest, property insurance, employee training | 57 |
| and staff development, employee benefits, payroll taxes, and | 58 |
| workers' compensation premiums or costs for self-insurance | 59 |
| claims and related costs as specified in rules adopted under | 60 |
| section 5165.02 of the Revised Code, for personnel listed in | 61 |
| this division. "Ancillary and support costs" also means the cost | 62 |
| of equipment, including vehicles, acquired by operating lease | 63 |
| executed before December 1, 1992, if the costs are reported as | 64 |
| administrative and general costs on the nursing facility's cost | 65 |
| report for the cost reporting period ending December 31, 1992. | 66 |
| (D) "Applicable calendar year" means the calendar year | 67 |
| immediately preceding the calendar year that precedes the first | 68 |
| of the state fiscal years for which a rebasing is conducted. | 69 |
| (E)—"Budget reduction adjustment factor" means the factor— | 70 |
| specified pursuant to or in section 5165.361 of the Revised Code- | 71 |
| for a state fiscal year. | 72 |
| $\frac{(F)}{(1)}$ (1) "Capital costs" means the actual expense incurred | 73 |
| by a nursing facility for all of the following: | 74 |

(a) Depreciation and interest on any capital assets that

| Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee | Page 4 |
|--|--------|
| cost five hundred dollars or more per item, including the | 76 |
| following: | 77 |
| (i) Buildings; | 78 |
| (ii) Building improvements; | 79 |
| (iii) Except as provided in division (C) of this section, | 80 |
| equipment; | 81 |
| (iv) Transportation equipment. | 82 |
| (b) Amortization and interest on land improvements and | 83 |
| leasehold improvements; | 84 |
| (c) Amortization of financing costs; | 85 |
| (d) Lease and rent of land, buildings, and equipment. | 86 |
| (2) The costs of capital assets of less than five hundred | 87 |
| dollars per item may be considered capital costs in accordance | 88 |
| with a provider's practice. | 89 |
| $\frac{(G)}{(F)}$ "Capital lease" and "operating lease" shall be | 90 |
| construed in accordance with generally accepted accounting | 91 |
| principles. | 92 |
| (H) (G) "Case-mix score" means a measure determined under | 93 |
| section 5165.192 of the Revised Code of the relative direct-care | 94 |
| resources needed to provide care and habilitation to a nursing | 95 |
| facility resident. | 96 |
| (I) (H) "Change of operator" means an entering operator | 97 |
| becoming the operator of a nursing facility in the place of the | 98 |
| exiting operator. | 99 |
| (1) Actions that constitute a change of operator include | 10 |
| the following: | 10 |

| made in accordance with the instructions of the physician of the | 157 |
|---|-----|
| individual who is to use the wheelchair. | 158 |
| $\frac{(L)(1)-(K)(1)}{(K)(1)}$ "Date of licensure" means the following: | 159 |
| (a) In the case of a nursing facility that was required by | 160 |
| law to be licensed as a nursing home under Chapter 3721. of the | 161 |
| Revised Code when it originally began to be operated as a | 162 |
| nursing home, the date the nursing facility was originally so | 163 |
| licensed; | 164 |
| (b) In the case of a nursing facility that was not | 165 |
| required by law to be licensed as a nursing home when it | 166 |
| originally began to be operated as a nursing home, the date it | 167 |
| first began to be operated as a nursing home, regardless of the | 168 |
| date the nursing facility was first licensed as a nursing home. | 169 |
| (2) If, after a nursing facility's original date of | 170 |
| licensure, more nursing home beds are added to the nursing | 171 |
| facility, the nursing facility has a different date of licensure | 172 |
| for the additional beds. This does not apply, however, to | 173 |
| additional beds when both of the following apply: | 174 |
| (a) The additional beds are located in a part of the | 175 |
| nursing facility that was constructed at the same time as the | 176 |
| continuing beds already located in that part of the nursing | 177 |
| facility; | 178 |
| (b) The part of the nursing facility in which the | 179 |
| additional beds are located was constructed as part of the | 180 |
| nursing facility at a time when the nursing facility was not | 181 |
| required by law to be licensed as a nursing home. | 182 |
| (3) The definition of "date of licensure" in this section | 183 |
| applies in determinations of nursing facilities' medicaid | 184 |
| payment rates but does not apply in determinations of nursing | 185 |

| facilities' franchise permit fees. | 186 |
|--|-----|
| (M) (L) "Desk-reviewed" means that a nursing facility's | 187 |
| costs as reported on a cost report submitted under section | 188 |
| 5165.10 of the Revised Code have been subjected to a desk review | 189 |
| under section 5165.108 of the Revised Code and preliminarily | 190 |
| determined to be allowable costs. | 191 |
| $\frac{(N)-(M)}{(M)}$ "Direct care costs" means all of the following | 192 |
| costs incurred by a nursing facility: | 193 |
| (1) Costs for registered nurses, licensed practical | 194 |
| nurses, and nurse aides employed by the nursing facility; | 195 |
| (2) Costs for direct care staff, administrative nursing | 196 |
| staff, medical directors, respiratory therapists, and except as | 197 |
| provided in division $\frac{(N)(8)-(M)(8)}{(M)(8)}$ of this section, other | 198 |
| persons holding degrees qualifying them to provide therapy; | |
| (3) Costs of purchased nursing services; | 200 |
| (4) Costs of quality assurance; | 201 |
| (5) Costs of training and staff development, employee | 202 |
| benefits, payroll taxes, and workers' compensation premiums or | 203 |
| costs for self-insurance claims and related costs as specified | 204 |
| in rules adopted under section 5165.02 of the Revised Code, for | 205 |
| personnel listed in divisions $\frac{(N)(1)(M)(1)}{(M)(1)}$, (2), (4), and (8) of | 206 |
| this section; | 207 |
| (6) Costs of consulting and management fees related to | 208 |
| direct care; | 209 |
| (7) Allocated direct care home office costs; | 210 |
| (8) Costs of habilitation staff (other than habilitation | 211 |
| supervisors), medical supplies, emergency oxygen, over-the- | 212 |

| $\frac{(T)-(S)}{(S)}$ "Entering operator" means the person or government | 241 |
|--|-----|
| entity that will become the operator of a nursing facility when | 242 |
| a change of operator occurs or following an involuntary | 243 |
| termination. | 244 |
| $\frac{(U)-(T)}{(U)}$ "Exiting operator" means any of the following: | 245 |
| (1) An operator that will cease to be the operator of a | 246 |
| nursing facility on the effective date of a change of operator; | 247 |
| (2) An operator that will cease to be the operator of a | 248 |
| nursing facility on the effective date of a facility closure; | 249 |
| (3) An operator of a nursing facility that is undergoing | 250 |
| or has undergone a voluntary withdrawal of participation; | 251 |
| (4) An operator of a nursing facility that is undergoing | 252 |
| or has undergone an involuntary termination. | 253 |
| $\frac{(V)(1)-(U)(1)}{(U)(1)}$ Subject to divisions $\frac{(V)(2)-(U)(2)}{(U)(2)}$ and (3) | 254 |
| of this section, "facility closure" means either of the | 255 |
| following: | 256 |
| (a) Discontinuance of the use of the building, or part of | 257 |
| the building, that houses the facility as a nursing facility | 258 |
| that results in the relocation of all of the nursing facility's | 259 |
| residents; | 260 |
| (b) Conversion of the building, or part of the building, | 261 |
| that houses a nursing facility to a different use with any | 262 |
| necessary license or other approval needed for that use being | 263 |
| | |
| obtained and one or more of the nursing facility's residents | 264 |
| remaining in the building, or part of the building, to receive | 265 |
| services under the new use. | 266 |
| (2) A facility closure occurs regardless of any of the | 267 |
| following: | 268 |

| (a) The operator completely or partially replacing the | 269 |
|---|-----|
| nursing facility by constructing a new nursing facility or | 270 |
| transferring the nursing facility's license to another nursing | 271 |
| facility; | 272 |
| (b) The nursing facility's residents relocating to another | 273 |
| of the operator's nursing facilities; | 274 |
| (c) Any action the department of health takes regarding | 275 |
| the nursing facility's medicaid certification that may result in | 276 |
| the transfer of part of the nursing facility's survey findings | 277 |
| to another of the operator's nursing facilities; | 278 |
| (d) Any action the department of health takes regarding | 279 |
| the nursing facility's license under Chapter 3721. of the | 280 |
| Revised Code. | 281 |
| (3) A facility closure does not occur if all of the | 282 |
| nursing facility's residents are relocated due to an emergency | 283 |
| evacuation and one or more of the residents return to a | 284 |
| medicaid-certified bed in the nursing facility not later than | 285 |
| thirty days after the evacuation occurs. | 286 |
| $\frac{(W)-(V)}{(V)}$ "Franchise permit fee" means the fee imposed by | 287 |
| sections 5168.40 to 5168.56 of the Revised Code. | 288 |
| $\frac{(X)-(W)}{(W)}$ "Inpatient days" means both of the following: | 289 |
| (1) All days during which a resident, regardless of | 290 |
| payment source, occupies a bed in a nursing facility that is | 291 |
| included in the nursing facility's medicaid-certified capacity; | 292 |
| (2) Fifty per cent of the days for which payment is made | 293 |
| under section 5165.34 of the Revised Code. | 294 |
| $\frac{(Y)-(X)}{(X)}$ "Involuntary termination" means the department of | 295 |
| medicaid's termination of the operator's provider agreement for | 296 |

| the nursing facility when the termination is not taken at the | 297 |
|--|-----|
| operator's request. | 298 |
| (X) (Y) "Low resource utilization resident" means a | 299 |
| medicaid recipient residing in a nursing facility who, for | 300 |
| purposes of calculating the nursing facility's medicaid payment | 301 |
| rate for direct care costs, is placed in either of the two | 302 |
| lowest resource utilization groups, excluding any resource | 303 |
| utilization group that is a default group used for residents | 304 |
| with incomplete assessment data. | 305 |
| (AA) (Z) "Maintenance and repair expenses" means a nursing | 306 |
| facility's expenditures that are necessary and proper to | 307 |
| maintain an asset in a normally efficient working condition and | 308 |
| that do not extend the useful life of the asset two years or | 309 |
| more. "Maintenance and repair expenses" includes but is not | 310 |
| limited to the costs of ordinary repairs such as painting and | 311 |
| wallpapering. | 312 |
| (BB) (AA) "Medicaid-certified capacity" means the number | 313 |
| of a nursing facility's beds that are certified for | 314 |
| participation in medicaid as nursing facility beds. | 315 |
| (CC) (BB) "Medicaid days" means both of the following: | 316 |
| (1) All days during which a resident who is a medicaid | 317 |
| recipient eligible for nursing facility services occupies a bed | 318 |
| in a nursing facility that is included in the nursing facility's | 319 |
| medicaid-certified capacity; | 320 |
| (2) Fifty per cent of the days for which payment is made | 321 |
| under section 5165.34 of the Revised Code. | 322 |
| (DD) "Medicare skilled nursing facility market basket | 323 |
| index" means the index established by the United States | 324 |
| secretary of health and human services under section 1888(e)(5) | 325 |

| of the "Social Security Act," 42 U.S.C. 1395yy(e)(5). | 326 |
|--|-----|
| (EE)(1) (CC)(1) "New nursing facility" means a nursing | 327 |
| facility for which the provider obtains an initial provider | 328 |
| agreement following medicaid certification of the nursing | 329 |
| facility by the director of health, including such a nursing | 330 |
| facility that replaces one or more nursing facilities for which | 331 |
| a provider previously held a provider agreement. | 332 |
| (2) "New nursing facility" does not mean a nursing | 333 |
| facility for which the entering operator seeks a provider | 334 |
| agreement pursuant to section 5165.511 or 5165.512 or (pursuant | 335 |
| to section 5165.515) section 5165.07 of the Revised Code. | 336 |
| (FF) (DD) "Nursing facility" has the same meaning as in | 337 |
| the "Social Security Act," section 1919(a), 42 U.S.C. 1396r(a). | 338 |
| (GG) (EE) "Nursing facility services" has the same meaning | 339 |
| as in the "Social Security Act," section 1905(f), 42 U.S.C. | 340 |
| 1396d(f). | 341 |
| (HH) (FF) "Nursing home" has the same meaning as in | 342 |
| section 3721.01 of the Revised Code. | 343 |
| (II) (GG) "Operator" means the person or government entity | 344 |
| responsible for the daily operating and management decisions for | 345 |
| a nursing facility. | 346 |
| (JJ)(1) (HH)(1) "Owner" means any person or government | 347 |
| entity that has at least five per cent ownership or interest, | 348 |
| either directly, indirectly, or in any combination, in any of | 349 |
| the following regarding a nursing facility: | 350 |
| (a) The land on which the nursing facility is located; | 351 |
| (b) The structure in which the nursing facility is | 352 |
| located; | 353 |

| (c) Any mortgage, contract for deed, or other obligation | 354 |
|--|-----|
| secured in whole or in part by the land or structure on or in | 355 |
| which the nursing facility is located; | 356 |
| (d) Any lease or sublease of the land or structure on or | 357 |
| in which the nursing facility is located. | 358 |
| (2) "Owner" does not mean a holder of a debenture or bond | 359 |
| related to the nursing facility and purchased at public issue or | 360 |
| a regulated lender that has made a loan related to the nursing | 361 |
| facility unless the holder or lender operates the nursing | 362 |
| facility directly or through a subsidiary. | 363 |
| (KK) (II) "Per diem" means a nursing facility's actual, | 364 |
| allowable costs in a given cost center in a cost reporting | 365 |
| period, divided by the nursing facility's inpatient days for | 366 |
| that cost reporting period. | 367 |
| (LL) (JJ) "Provider" means an operator with a provider | 368 |
| agreement. | 369 |
| (MM) (KK) "Provider agreement" means a provider agreement, | 370 |
| as defined in section 5164.01 of the Revised Code, that is | 371 |
| between the department of medicaid and the operator of a nursing | 372 |
| facility for the provision of nursing facility services under | 373 |
| the medicaid program. | 374 |
| (NN) (LL) "Purchased nursing services" means services that | 375 |
| are provided in a nursing facility by registered nurses, | 376 |
| licensed practical nurses, or nurse aides who are not employees | 377 |
| of the nursing facility. | 378 |
| (OO) (MM) "Reasonable" means that a cost is an actual cost | 379 |
| that is appropriate and helpful to develop and maintain the | 380 |
| operation of patient care facilities and activities, including | 381 |
| normal standby costs, and that does not exceed what a prudent | 382 |

| buyer pays for a given item or services. Reasonable costs may | 383 |
|--|-----|
| vary from provider to provider and from time to time for the | 384 |
| same provider. | 385 |
| (PP) (NN) "Rebasing" means a redetermination of each of | 386 |
| the following using information from cost reports for an | 387 |
| applicable calendar year that is later than the applicable | 388 |
| calendar year used for the previous rebasing: | 389 |
| carefidal year used for the previous repasting. | 303 |
| (1) Each peer group's rate for ancillary and support costs | 390 |
| as determined pursuant to division (C) of section 5165.16 of the | 391 |
| Revised Code; | 392 |
| (2) Each peer group's rate for capital costs as determined | 393 |
| pursuant to division (C) of section 5165.17 of the Revised Code; | 394 |
| (3) Each peer group's cost per case-mix unit as determined | 395 |
| pursuant to division (C) of section 5165.19 of the Revised Code; | 396 |
| pursuant to division (c) of section 5105.19 of the Nevised Code, | 390 |
| (4) Each nursing facility's rate for tax costs as | 397 |
| determined pursuant to section 5165.21 of the Revised Code. | 398 |
| (QQ) (OO) " Related party" means an individual or | 399 |
| organization that, to a significant extent, has common ownership | 400 |
| with, is associated or affiliated with, has control of, or is | 401 |
| controlled by, the provider. | 402 |
| (1) An individual who is a relative of an owner is a | 403 |
| related party. | 404 |
| (2) Common ownership exists when an individual or | 405 |
| individuals possess significant ownership or equity in both the | 406 |
| provider and the other organization. Significant ownership or | 407 |
| equity exists when an individual or individuals possess five per | 408 |
| cent ownership or equity in both the provider and a supplier. | 409 |
| Significant ownership or equity is presumed to exist when an | 410 |
| <u> </u> | - |

Sub. S. B. No. 310

As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| (3) Adopted parent, child, or sibling; | 439 |
|---|-----|
| (4) Stepparent, stepchild, stepbrother, or stepsister; | 440 |
| (5) Father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in- | 441 |
| <pre>law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law;</pre> | 442 |
| (6) Grandparent or grandchild; | 443 |
| (7) Foster caregiver, foster child, foster brother, or | 444 |
| foster sister. | 445 |
| (SS) (QQ) "Residents' rights advocate" has the same | 446 |
| meaning as in section 3721.10 of the Revised Code. | 447 |
| (TT) (RR) "Skilled nursing facility" has the same meaning | 448 |
| as in the "Social Security Act," section 1819(a), 42 U.S.C. | 449 |
| 1395i-3(a). | 450 |
| (UU) (SS) "State fiscal year" means the fiscal year of | 451 |
| this state, as specified in section 9.34 of the Revised Code. | 452 |
| (VV) (TT) "Sponsor" has the same meaning as in section | 453 |
| 3721.10 of the Revised Code. | 454 |
| (WW) (UU) "Tax costs" means the costs of taxes imposed | 455 |
| under Chapter 5751. of the Revised Code, real estate taxes, | 456 |
| personal property taxes, and corporate franchise taxes. | 457 |
| (XX) (VV) "Title XIX" means Title XIX of the "Social | 458 |
| Security Act," 42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq. | 459 |
| (YY) (WW) "Title XVIII" means Title XVIII of the "Social | 460 |
| Security Act," 42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq. | 461 |
| (XX) "Voluntary withdrawal of participation" means an | 462 |
| operator's voluntary election to terminate the participation of | 463 |
| a nursing facility in the medicaid program but to continue to | 464 |
| provide service of the type provided by a nursing facility. | 465 |

| Sec. 5165.15. Except as otherwise provided by sections | 466 |
|--|-----|
| 5165.151 to 5165.157 and 5165.34 of the Revised Code, the total | 467 |
| per medicaid day payment rate that the department of medicaid | 468 |
| shall pay a nursing facility provider for nursing facility | 469 |
| services the provider's nursing facility provides during a state | 470 |
| fiscal year shall be determined as follows: | 471 |
| (A) Determine the sum of all of the following: | 472 |
| (1) The per medicaid day payment rate for ancillary and | 473 |
| support costs determined for the nursing facility under section | 474 |
| 5165.16 of the Revised Code; | 475 |
| (2) The per medicaid day payment rate for capital costs | 476 |
| determined for the nursing facility under section 5165.17 of the | 477 |
| Revised Code; | 478 |
| (3) The per medicaid day payment rate for direct care | 479 |
| costs determined for the nursing facility under section 5165.19 | 480 |
| of the Revised Code; | 481 |
| (4) The per medicaid day payment rate for tax costs | 482 |
| determined for the nursing facility under section 5165.21 of the | 483 |
| Revised Code; | 484 |
| (5) If the nursing facility qualifies as a critical access | 485 |
| nursing facility, the nursing facility's critical access | 486 |
| incentive payment paid under section 5165.23 of the Revised | 487 |
| Code. | 488 |
| (B) To the sum determined under division (A) of this | 489 |
| section, add sixteen dollars and forty-four cents. | 490 |
| | |
| (C) From the sum determined under division (B) of this | 491 |
| section, subtract one dollar and seventy-nine cents. | 492 |
| (D) To the difference determined under division (C) of | 493 |

| this section, add the per medicaid day quality payment rate | 494 |
|--|-----|
| determined for the nursing facility under section 5165.25 of the | 495 |
| Revised Code. | 496 |
| (E) To the sum determined under division (D) of this | 497 |
| section, add, for the second half of state fiscal year 2020 and | 498 |
| all of each state fiscal year thereafter 2021, the per medicaid | 499 |
| day quality incentive payment rate determined for the nursing | 500 |
| facility under section 5165.26 of the Revised Code. | 501 |
| Sec. 5165.16. (A) The department of medicaid shall | 502 |
| determine each nursing facility's per medicaid day payment rate | 503 |
| for ancillary and support costs. A nursing facility's rate shall | 504 |
| be the rate determined under division (C) of this section for | 505 |
| the nursing facility's peer group. | 506 |
| (B) For the purpose of determining nursing facilities' | 507 |
| rates for ancillary and support costs, the department shall | 508 |
| establish six peer groups composed as follows: | 509 |
| (1) Each nursing facility located in any of the following | 510 |
| counties shall be placed in peer group one or two: Brown, | 511 |
| Butler, Clermont, Clinton, Hamilton, and Warren. Each nursing | 512 |
| facility located in any of those counties that has fewer than | 513 |
| one hundred beds shall be placed in peer group one. Each nursing | 514 |
| facility located in any of those counties that has one hundred | 515 |
| or more beds shall be placed in peer group two. | 516 |
| (2) Each nursing facility located in any of the following | 517 |
| counties shall be placed in peer group three or four: Allen, | 518 |
| Ashtabula, Champaign, Clark, Cuyahoga, Darke, Delaware, | 519 |
| Fairfield, Fayette, Franklin, Fulton, Geauga, Greene, Hancock, | 520 |
| Knox, Lake, Licking, Lorain, Lucas, Madison, Mahoning, Marion, | 521 |

Medina, Miami, Montgomery, Morrow, Ottawa, Pickaway, Portage,

550

551

552

| Preble, Ross, Sandusky, Seneca, Stark, Summit, Trumbull, Union, | 523 |
|--|-----|
| and Wood. Each nursing facility located in any of those counties | 524 |
| that has fewer than one hundred beds shall be placed in peer | 525 |
| group three. Each nursing facility located in any of those | 526 |
| counties that has one hundred or more beds shall be placed in | 527 |
| peer group four. | 528 |
| (3) Each nursing facility located in any of the following | 529 |
| counties shall be placed in peer group five or six: Adams, | 530 |
| Ashland, Athens, Auglaize, Belmont, Carroll, Columbiana, | 531 |
| Coshocton, Crawford, Defiance, Erie, Gallia, Guernsey, Hardin, | 532 |
| Harrison, Henry, Highland, Hocking, Holmes, Huron, Jackson, | 533 |
| Jefferson, Lawrence, Logan, Meigs, Mercer, Monroe, Morgan, | 534 |
| Muskingum, Noble, Paulding, Perry, Pike, Putnam, Richland, | 535 |
| Scioto, Shelby, Tuscarawas, Van Wert, Vinton, Washington, Wayne, | 536 |
| Williams, and Wyandot. Each nursing facility located in any of | 537 |
| those counties that has fewer than one hundred beds shall be | 538 |
| placed in peer group five. Each nursing facility located in any | 539 |
| of those counties that has one hundred or more beds shall be | 540 |
| placed in peer group six. | 541 |
| (C)(1) The department shall determine the rate for | 542 |
| ancillary and support costs for each peer group established | 543 |
| under division (B) of this section. The rate for ancillary and | 544 |
| support costs determined under this division for a peer group | 545 |
| shall be used for subsequent years until the department conducts | 546 |
| a rebasing. To determine a peer group's rate for ancillary and | 547 |
| support costs, the department shall do all of the following: | 548 |
| | |

(a) Subject to division (C)(2) of this section, determine

the rate for ancillary and support costs for each nursing

facility in the peer group for the applicable calendar year by

using the greater of the nursing facility's actual inpatient

| days for the applicable calendar year or the inpatient days the | 553 |
|--|-----|
| nursing facility would have had for the applicable calendar year | 554 |
| if its occupancy rate had been ninety per cent; | 555 |
| (b) Subject to division (C)(3) of this section, identify | 556 |
| which nursing facility in the peer group is at the twenty-fifth | 557 |
| percentile of the rate for ancillary and support costs for the | 558 |
| applicable calendar year determined under division (C)(1)(a) of | 559 |
| this section; | 560 |
| (c) Multiply the rate for ancillary and support costs | 561 |
| determined under division (C)(1)(a) of this section for the | 562 |
| nursing facility identified under division (C)(1)(b) of this | 563 |
| section by the rate of inflation for the eighteen-month period | 564 |
| beginning on the first day of July of the applicable calendar | 565 |
| year and ending the last day of December of the calendar year | 566 |
| immediately following the applicable calendar year using the | 567 |
| following: | 568 |
| (i) Except as provided in division (C)(1)(c)(ii) of this | 569 |
| section, the consumer price index for all items for all urban | 570 |
| consumers for the midwest region, published by the United States | 571 |
| bureau of labor statistics; | 572 |
| (ii) If the United States bureau of labor statistics | 573 |
| ceases to publish the index specified in division (C)(1)(c)(i) | 574 |
| of this section, the index the bureau subsequently publishes | 575 |
| that covers urban consumers' prices for items for the region | 576 |
| that includes this state. | 577 |
| (d) For state fiscal year 2020 and each state fiscal year | 578 |
| thereafter (other than the first state fiscal year in a group of | 579 |
| consecutive state fiscal years for which a rebasing is | 580 |
| conducted), adjust the amount calculated under division (C) (1) | 581 |

| (c) of this section using the difference between the following: | 582 |
|--|-----|
| (i) The medicare skilled nursing facility market basket | 583 |
| index determined for the federal fiscal year that begins during | 584 |
| the state fiscal year immediately preceding the state fiscal | 585 |
| year for which the adjustment is being made under division (C) | 586 |
| (1) (d) of this section; | 587 |
| (ii) The budget reduction adjustment factor for the state- | 588 |
| fiscal year for which the adjustment is being made under- | 589 |
| division (C) (1) (d) of this section. | 590 |
| (2) For the purpose of determining a nursing facility's | 591 |
| occupancy rate under division (C)(1)(a) of this section, the | 592 |
| department shall include any beds that the nursing facility | 593 |
| removes from its medicaid-certified capacity unless the nursing | 594 |
| facility also removes the beds from its licensed bed capacity. | 595 |
| (3) In making the identification under division (C)(1)(b) | 596 |
| of this section, the department shall exclude both of the | 597 |
| following: | 598 |
| (a) Nursing facilities that participated in the medicaid | 599 |
| program under the same provider for less than twelve months in | 600 |
| the applicable calendar year; | 601 |
| (b) Nursing facilities whose ancillary and support costs | 602 |
| are more than one standard deviation from the mean desk- | 603 |
| reviewed, actual, allowable, per diem ancillary and support cost | 604 |
| for all nursing facilities in the nursing facility's peer group | 605 |
| for the applicable calendar year. | 606 |
| (4) The department shall not redetermine a peer group's | 607 |
| rate for ancillary and support costs under this division based | 608 |
| on additional information that it receives after the rate is | 609 |
| determined. The department shall redetermine a peer group's rate | 610 |

| for anciliary and support costs only if the department made an | 011 |
|--|-----|
| error in determining the rate based on information available to | 612 |
| the department at the time of the original determination. | 613 |
| Sec. 5165.17. (A) The department of medicaid shall | 614 |
| determine each nursing facility's per medicaid day payment rate | 615 |
| for capital costs. A nursing facility's rate shall be the rate | 616 |
| determined under division (C) of this section for the nursing | |
| | 617 |
| facility's peer group. | 618 |
| (B) For the purpose of determining nursing facilities' | 619 |
| rates for capital costs, the department shall establish six peer | 620 |
| groups. | 621 |
| (1) Each nursing facility located in any of the following | 622 |
| counties shall be placed in peer group one or two: Brown, | 623 |
| Butler, Clermont, Clinton, Hamilton, and Warren. Each nursing | 624 |
| facility located in any of those counties that has fewer than | 625 |
| one hundred beds shall be placed in peer group one. Each nursing | 626 |
| facility located in any of those counties that has one hundred | 627 |
| or more beds shall be placed in peer group two. | 628 |
| (2) Each nursing facility located in any of the following | 629 |
| counties shall be placed in peer group three or four: Allen, | 630 |
| Ashtabula, Champaign, Clark, Cuyahoga, Darke, Delaware, | 631 |
| Fairfield, Fayette, Franklin, Fulton, Geauga, Greene, Hancock, | 632 |
| Knox, Lake, Licking, Lorain, Lucas, Madison, Mahoning, Marion, | 633 |
| Medina, Miami, Montgomery, Morrow, Ottawa, Pickaway, Portage, | 634 |
| Preble, Ross, Sandusky, Seneca, Stark, Summit, Trumbull, Union, | 635 |
| and Wood. Each nursing facility located in any of those counties | 636 |
| that has fewer than one hundred beds shall be placed in peer | 637 |
| group three. Each nursing facility located in any of those | 638 |
| counties that has one hundred or more beds shall be placed in | 639 |
| peer group four. | 640 |

| (3) Each nursing facility located in any of the following | 641 |
|--|-------|
| counties shall be placed in peer group five or six: Adams, | 642 |
| Ashland, Athens, Auglaize, Belmont, Carroll, Columbiana, | 643 |
| Coshocton, Crawford, Defiance, Erie, Gallia, Guernsey, Hardin, | 644 |
| Harrison, Henry, Highland, Hocking, Holmes, Huron, Jackson, | 645 |
| Jefferson, Lawrence, Logan, Meigs, Mercer, Monroe, Morgan, | 646 |
| Muskingum, Noble, Paulding, Perry, Pike, Putnam, Richland, | 647 |
| Scioto, Shelby, Tuscarawas, Van Wert, Vinton, Washington, Wayne, | 648 |
| Williams, and Wyandot. Each nursing facility located in any of | 649 |
| those counties that has fewer than one hundred beds shall be | 650 |
| placed in peer group five. Each nursing facility located in any | 651 |
| of those counties that has one hundred or more beds shall be | 652 |
| placed in peer group six. | 653 |
| | C F 4 |
| (C) (1) The department shall determine the rate for capital | 654 |
| costs for each peer group established under division (B) of this | 655 |
| section. The rate for capital costs determined under this | 656 |
| division for a peer group shall be used for subsequent years | 657 |
| until the department conducts a rebasing. To determine a \underline{A} peer | 658 |
| group's rate for capital costs , the department shall do both of | 659 |
| the following: | 660 |
| (a) Determine <u>be</u>the rate for capital costs for the | 661 |
| <u> </u> | |
| nursing facility in the peer group that is at the twenty-fifth | 662 |
| percentile of the rate for capital costs for the applicable | 663 |
| calendar year; | 664 |
| (b) For state fiscal year 2020 and each state fiscal year | 665 |
| thereafter (other than the first state fiscal year in a group of | 666 |
| consecutive state fiscal years for which a rebasing is | 667 |
| conducted), adjust the amount calculated under division (C)(1) | 668 |
| (a) of this section using the difference between the following: | 669 |
| (i) The medicare skilled nursing facility market basket | 670 |
| \mathcal{L} | |

| index determined for the federal fiscal year that begins during | 671 |
|--|-----|
| the state fiscal year immediately preceding the state fiscal- | 672 |
| year for which the adjustment is being made under division (C) | 673 |
| (1) (a) of this section; | 674 |
| (ii) The budget reduction adjustment factor for the state | 675 |
| fiscal year for which the adjustment is being made under- | 676 |
| division (C) (1) (a) of this section. | 677 |
| (2) To identify the nursing facility in a peer group that | 678 |
| is at the twenty-fifth percentile of the rate for capital costs | 679 |
| for the applicable calendar year, the department shall do both | 680 |
| of the following: | 681 |
| (a) Subject to division (C)(3) of this section, use the | 682 |
| greater of each nursing facility's actual inpatient days for the | 683 |
| applicable calendar year or the inpatient days the nursing | 684 |
| facility would have had for the applicable calendar year if its | 685 |
| occupancy rate had been one hundred per cent; | 686 |
| (b) Exclude both of the following: | 687 |
| (i) Nursing facilities that participated in the medicaid | 688 |
| program under the same provider for less than twelve months in | 689 |
| the applicable calendar year; | 690 |
| (ii) Nursing facilities whose capital costs are more than | 691 |
| one standard deviation from the mean desk-reviewed, actual, | 692 |
| allowable, per diem capital cost for all nursing facilities in | 693 |
| the nursing facility's peer group for the applicable calendar | 694 |
| year. | 695 |
| (3) For the purpose of determining a nursing facility's | 696 |
| occupancy rate under division (C)(2)(a) of this section, the | 697 |
| department shall include any beds that the nursing facility | 698 |
| removes from its medicaid-certified capacity after June 30, | 699 |

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

2005, unless the nursing facility also removes the beds from its

700
licensed bed capacity.

- (4) The department shall not redetermine a peer group's

 rate for capital costs under this division based on additional

 information that it receives after the rate is determined. The

 department shall redetermine a peer group's rate for capital

 costs only if the department made an error in determining the

 rate based on information available to the department at the

 time of the original determination.

 702
- (D) Buildings shall be depreciated using the straight line method over forty years or over a different period approved by the department. Components and equipment shall be depreciated using the straight-line method over a period designated in rules adopted under section 5165.02 of the Revised Code, consistent with the guidelines of the American hospital association, or over a different period approved by the department. Any rules authorized by this division that specify useful lives of buildings, components, or equipment apply only to assets acquired on or after July 1, 1993. Depreciation for costs paid or reimbursed by any government agency shall not be included in capital costs unless that part of the payment under this chapter is used to reimburse the government agency.
- (E) The capital cost basis of nursing facility assets shall be determined in the following manner:
- (1) Except as provided in division (E)(3) of this section,

 724
 for purposes of calculating the rates to be paid for facilities

 725
 with dates of licensure on or before June 30, 1993, the capital

 726
 cost basis of each asset shall be equal to the desk-reviewed,

 727
 actual, allowable, capital cost basis that is listed on the

 728
 facility's cost report for the calendar year preceding the state

fiscal year during which the rate will be paid.

- (2) For facilities with dates of licensure after June 30, 1993, the capital cost basis shall be determined in accordance with the principles of the medicare program, except as otherwise provided in this chapter.
- (3) Except as provided in division (E)(4) of this section, if a provider transfers an interest in a facility to another provider after June 30, 1993, there shall be no increase in the capital cost basis of the asset if the providers are related parties or the provider to which the interest is transferred authorizes the provider that transferred the interest to continue to operate the facility under a lease, management agreement, or other arrangement. If the previous sentence does not prohibit the adjustment of the capital cost basis under this division, the basis of the asset shall be adjusted by one-half of the change in the consumer price index for all items for all urban consumers, as published by the United States bureau of labor statistics, during the time that the transferor held the asset.
- (4) If a provider transfers an interest in a facility to another provider who is a related party, the capital cost basis of the asset shall be adjusted as specified in division (E)(3) of this section if all of the following conditions are met:
 - (a) The related party is a relative of owner;
- (b) Except as provided in division (E)(4)(c)(ii) of this section, the provider making the transfer retains no ownership interest in the facility;
- (c) The department determines that the transfer is an 757 arm's length transaction pursuant to rules adopted under section 758

two per cent or ten per cent.

787

| 5165.02 of the Revised Code. The rules shall provide that a | 759 |
|--|-----|
| transfer is an arm's length transaction if all of the following | 760 |
| apply: | 761 |
| (i) Once the transfer goes into effect, the provider that | 762 |
| made the transfer has no direct or indirect interest in the | 763 |
| provider that acquires the facility or the facility itself, | 764 |
| including interest as an owner, officer, director, employee, | 765 |
| independent contractor, or consultant, but excluding interest as | 766 |
| a creditor. | 767 |
| (ii) The provider that made the transfer does not | 768 |
| reacquire an interest in the facility except through the | 769 |
| exercise of a creditor's rights in the event of a default. If | 770 |
| the provider reacquires an interest in the facility in this | 771 |
| manner, the department shall treat the facility as if the | 772 |
| transfer never occurred when the department calculates its | 773 |
| reimbursement rates for capital costs. | 774 |
| (iii) The transfer satisfies any other criteria specified | 775 |
| in the rules. | 776 |
| (d) Except in the case of hardship caused by a | 777 |
| catastrophic event, as determined by the department, or in the | 778 |
| case of a provider making the transfer who is at least sixty- | 779 |
| five years of age, not less than twenty years have elapsed | 780 |
| since, for the same facility, the capital cost basis was | 781 |
| adjusted most recently under division (E)(4) of this section or | 782 |
| actual, allowable capital costs was determined most recently | 783 |
| under division (F)(9) of this section. | 784 |
| (F) As used in this division: | 785 |
| "Imputed interest" means the lesser of the prime rate plus | 786 |

| "Lease expense" means lease payments in the case of an | 788 |
|--|-----|
| operating lease and depreciation expense and interest expense in | 789 |
| the case of a capital lease. | 790 |
| "New lease" means a lease, to a different lessee, of a | 791 |
| nursing facility that previously was operated under a lease. | 792 |
| (1) Subject to division (A) of this section, for a lease | 793 |
| of a facility that was effective on May 27, 1992, the entire | 794 |
| lease expense is an actual, allowable capital cost during the | 795 |
| term of the existing lease. The entire lease expense also is an | 796 |
| actual, allowable capital cost if a lease in existence on May | 797 |
| 27, 1992, is renewed under either of the following | 798 |
| circumstances: | 799 |
| (a) The renewal is pursuant to a renewal option that was | 800 |
| in existence on May 27, 1992; | 801 |
| (b) The renewal is for the same lease payment amount and | 802 |
| between the same parties as the lease in existence on May 27, | 803 |
| 1992. | 804 |
| (2) Subject to division (A) of this section, for a lease | 805 |
| of a facility that was in existence but not operated under a | 806 |
| lease on May 27, 1992, actual, allowable capital costs shall | 807 |
| include the lesser of the annual lease expense or the annual | 808 |
| depreciation expense and imputed interest expense that would be | 809 |
| calculated at the inception of the lease using the lessor's | 810 |
| entire historical capital asset cost basis, adjusted by one-half | 811 |
| of the change in the consumer price index for all items for all | 812 |
| urban consumers, as published by the United States bureau of | 813 |
| labor statistics, during the time the lessor held each asset | 814 |
| until the beginning of the lease. | 815 |
| (3) Subject to division (A) of this section, for a lease | 816 |

845

846

| of a facility with a date of licensure on or after May 27, 1992, | 817 |
|--|-----|
| that is initially operated under a lease, actual, allowable | 818 |
| capital costs shall include the annual lease expense if there | 819 |
| was a substantial commitment of money for construction of the | 820 |
| facility after December 22, 1992, and before July 1, 1993. If | 821 |
| there was not a substantial commitment of money after December | 822 |
| 22, 1992, and before July 1, 1993, actual, allowable capital | 823 |
| costs shall include the lesser of the annual lease expense or | 824 |
| the sum of the following: | 825 |
| (a) The annual depreciation expense that would be | 826 |
| calculated at the inception of the lease using the lessor's | 827 |
| entire historical capital asset cost basis; | 828 |
| | |
| (b) The greater of the lessor's actual annual amortization | 829 |
| of financing costs and interest expense at the inception of the | 830 |
| lease or the imputed interest expense calculated at the | 831 |
| inception of the lease using seventy per cent of the lessor's | 832 |
| historical capital asset cost basis. | 833 |
| (4) Subject to division (A) of this section, for a lease | 834 |
| of a facility with a date of licensure on or after May 27, 1992, | 835 |
| that was not initially operated under a lease and has been in | 836 |
| existence for ten years, actual, allowable capital costs shall | 837 |
| include the lesser of the annual lease expense or the annual | 838 |
| depreciation expense and imputed interest expense that would be | 839 |
| calculated at the inception of the lease using the entire | 840 |
| historical capital asset cost basis of one-half of the change in | 841 |
| the consumer price index for all items for all urban consumers, | 842 |
| as published by the United States bureau of labor statistics. | 843 |

during the time the lessor held each asset until the beginning

(5) Subject to division (A) of this section, for a new

of the lease.

871

872

873

874

| lease of a facility that was operated under a lease on May 27, | 847 |
|--|-----|
| 1992, actual, allowable capital costs shall include the lesser | 848 |
| of the annual new lease expense or the annual old lease payment. | 849 |
| If the old lease was in effect for ten years or longer, the old | 850 |
| lease payment from the beginning of the old lease shall be | 851 |
| adjusted by one-half of the change in the consumer price index | 852 |
| for all items for all urban consumers, as published by the | 853 |
| United States bureau of labor statistics, from the beginning of | 854 |
| the old lease to the beginning of the new lease. | 855 |

(6) Subject to division (A) of this section, for a new 856 lease of a facility that was not in existence or that was in 857 existence but not operated under a lease on May 27, 1992, 858 859 actual, allowable capital costs shall include the lesser of annual new lease expense or the annual amount calculated for the 860 old lease under division (F)(2), (3), (4), or (6) of this 861 section, as applicable. If the old lease was in effect for ten 862 years or longer, the lessor's historical capital asset cost 863 basis shall be, for purposes of calculating the annual amount 864 under division (F)(2), (3), (4), or (6) of this section, 865 adjusted by one-half of the change in the consumer price index 866 for all items for all urban consumers, as published by the 867 United States bureau of labor statistics, from the beginning of 868 the old lease to the beginning of the new lease. 869

In the case of a lease under division (F)(3) of this section of a facility for which a substantial commitment of money was made after December 22, 1992, and before July 1, 1993, the old lease payment shall be adjusted for the purpose of determining the annual amount.

(7) For any revision of a lease described in division (F) 875
(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), or (6) of this section, or for any 876

| subsequent lease of a facility operated under such a lease, | 8.7.7 |
|--|-------|
| other than execution of a new lease, the portion of actual, | 878 |
| allowable capital costs attributable to the lease shall be the | 879 |
| same as before the revision or subsequent lease. | 880 |
| (8) Except as provided in division (F)(9) of this section, | 881 |
| if a provider leases an interest in a facility to another | 882 |
| provider who is a related party or previously operated the | 883 |
| facility, the related party's or previous operator's actual, | 884 |
| allowable capital costs shall include the lesser of the annual | 885 |
| lease expense or the reasonable cost to the lessor. | 886 |
| (9) If a provider leases an interest in a facility to | 887 |
| another provider who is a related party, regardless of the date | 888 |
| of the lease, the related party's actual, allowable capital | 889 |
| costs shall include the annual lease expense, subject to the | 890 |
| limitations specified in divisions $(F)(1)$ to (7) of this | 891 |
| section, if all of the following conditions are met: | 892 |
| (a) The related party is a relative of owner; | 893 |
| (b) If the lessor retains an ownership interest, it is, | 894 |
| except as provided in division (F)(9)(c)(ii) of this section, in | 895 |
| only the real property and any improvements on the real | 896 |
| property; | 897 |
| (c) The department determines that the lease is an arm's | 898 |
| length transaction pursuant to rules adopted under section | 899 |
| 5165.02 of the Revised Code. The rules shall provide that a | 900 |
| lease is an arm's length transaction if all of the following | 901 |
| apply: | 902 |
| (i) Once the lease goes into effect, the lessor has no | 903 |
| direct or indirect interest in the lessee or, except as provided | 904 |
| in division (F)(9)(b) of this section, the facility itself, | 905 |

| including interest as an owner, officer, director, employee, | 906 |
|--|-----|
| independent contractor, or consultant, but excluding interest as | 907 |
| a lessor. | 908 |
| (ii) The lessor does not reacquire an interest in the | 909 |
| facility except through the exercise of a lessor's rights in the | 910 |
| event of a default. If the lessor reacquires an interest in the | 911 |
| facility in this manner, the department shall treat the facility | 912 |
| as if the lease never occurred when the department calculates | 913 |
| its reimbursement rates for capital costs. | 914 |
| (iii) The lease satisfies any other criteria specified in | 915 |
| the rules. | 916 |
| (d) Except in the case of hardship caused by a | 917 |
| catastrophic event, as determined by the department, or in the | 918 |
| case of a lessor who is at least sixty-five years of age, not | 919 |
| less than twenty years have elapsed since, for the same | 920 |
| facility, the capital cost basis was adjusted most recently | 921 |
| under division (E)(4) of this section or actual, allowable | 922 |
| capital costs were determined most recently under division (F) | 923 |
| (9) of this section. | 924 |
| (10) This division does not apply to leases of specific | 925 |
| items of equipment. | 926 |
| Sec. 5165.19. (A) Semiannually, the department of medicaid | 927 |
| shall determine each nursing facility's per medicaid day payment | 928 |
| rate for direct care costs by multiplying the facility's | 929 |
| semiannual case-mix score determined under section 5165.192 of | 930 |
| the Revised Code by the cost per case-mix unit determined under | 931 |
| division (C) of this section for the facility's peer group. | 932 |
| (B) For the purpose of determining nursing facilities' | 933 |
| rates for direct care costs, the department shall establish | 934 |

three peer groups.

935

| (1) Each nursing facility located in any of the following | 936 |
|--|-----|
| counties shall be placed in peer group one: Brown, Butler, | 937 |
| Clermont, Clinton, Hamilton, and Warren. | 938 |
| (2) Each nursing facility located in any of the following | 939 |
| counties shall be placed in peer group two: Allen, Ashtabula, | 940 |
| Champaign, Clark, Cuyahoga, Darke, Delaware, Fairfield, Fayette, | 941 |
| Franklin, Fulton, Geauga, Greene, Hancock, Knox, Lake, Licking, | 942 |
| Lorain, Lucas, Madison, Mahoning, Marion, Medina, Miami, | 943 |
| Montgomery, Morrow, Ottawa, Pickaway, Portage, Preble, Ross, | 944 |
| Sandusky, Seneca, Stark, Summit, Trumbull, Union, and Wood. | 945 |
| (3) Each nursing facility located in any of the following | 946 |
| counties shall be placed in peer group three: Adams, Ashland, | 947 |
| Athens, Auglaize, Belmont, Carroll, Columbiana, Coshocton, | 948 |
| Crawford, Defiance, Erie, Gallia, Guernsey, Hardin, Harrison, | 949 |
| Henry, Highland, Hocking, Holmes, Huron, Jackson, Jefferson, | 950 |
| Lawrence, Logan, Meigs, Mercer, Monroe, Morgan, Muskingum, | 951 |
| Noble, Paulding, Perry, Pike, Putnam, Richland, Scioto, Shelby, | 952 |
| Tuscarawas, Van Wert, Vinton, Washington, Wayne, Williams, and | 953 |
| Wyandot. | 954 |
| (C)(1) The department shall determine a cost per case-mix | 955 |
| unit for each peer group established under division (B) of this | 956 |
| section. The cost per case-mix unit determined under this | 957 |
| division for a peer group shall be used for subsequent years | 958 |
| until the department conducts a rebasing. To determine a peer | 959 |
| group's cost per case-mix unit, the department shall do all of | 960 |
| the following: | 961 |
| (a) Determine the cost per case-mix unit for each nursing | 962 |
| facility in the peer group for the applicable calendar year by | 963 |

| dividing each facility's desk-reviewed, actual, allowable, per | 964 |
|--|-----|
| diem direct care costs for the applicable calendar year by the | 965 |
| facility's annual average case-mix score determined under | 966 |
| section 5165.192 of the Revised Code for the applicable calendar | 967 |
| year; | 968 |
| (b) Subject to division (C)(2) of this section, identify | 969 |
| which nursing facility in the peer group is at the twenty-fifth | 970 |
| percentile of the cost per case-mix units determined under | 971 |
| division (C)(1)(a) of this section; | 972 |
| (c) Calculate the amount that is two per cent above the | 973 |
| cost per case-mix unit determined under division (C)(1)(a) of | 974 |
| this section for the nursing facility identified under division | 975 |
| (C)(1)(b) of this section; | 976 |
| (d) Using the index specified in division (C)(3) of this | 977 |
| section, multiply the rate of inflation for the eighteen-month | 978 |
| period beginning on the first day of July of the applicable | 979 |
| calendar year and ending the last day of December of the | 980 |
| calendar year immediately following the applicable calendar year | 981 |
| by the amount calculated under division (C)(1)(c) of this | 982 |
| section; | 983 |
| (e) For state fiscal year 2020 and each state fiscal year | 984 |
| thereafter (other than the first state fiscal year in a group of | 985 |
| consecutive state fiscal years for which a rebasing is | 986 |
| conducted), adjust the amount calculated under division (C)(1) | 987 |
| (d) of this section using the difference between the following: | 988 |
| (i) The medicare skilled nursing facility market basket | 989 |
| index determined for the federal fiscal year that begins during | 990 |
| the state fiscal year immediately preceding the state fiscal | 991 |
| war for which the adjustment is being made under division (C) | 992 |

| (1) (e) of this section; | 993 |
|--|------|
| (ii) The budget reduction adjustment factor for the state | 994 |
| fiscal year for which the adjustment is being made under- | 995 |
| division (C) (1) (e) of this section. | 996 |
| (2) In making the identification under division (C)(1)(b) | 997 |
| of this section, the department shall exclude both of the | 998 |
| following: | 999 |
| (a) Nursing facilities that participated in the medicaid | 1000 |
| program under the same provider for less than twelve months in | 1001 |
| the applicable calendar year; | 1002 |
| (b) Nursing facilities whose cost per case-mix unit is | 1003 |
| more than one standard deviation from the mean cost per case-mix | 1004 |
| unit for all nursing facilities in the nursing facility's peer | 1005 |
| group for the applicable calendar year. | 1006 |
| (3) The following index shall be used for the purpose of | 1007 |
| the calculation made under division (C)(1)(d) of this section: | 1008 |
| (a) Except as provided in division (C)(3)(b) of this | 1009 |
| section, the employment cost index for total compensation, | 1010 |
| nursing and residential care facilities occupational group, | 1011 |
| published by the United States bureau of labor statistics; | 1012 |
| (b) If the United States bureau of labor statistics ceases | 1013 |
| to publish the index specified in division (C)(3)(a) of this | 1014 |
| section, the index the bureau subsequently publishes that covers | 1015 |
| nursing facilities' staff costs. | 1016 |
| (4) The department shall not redetermine a peer group's | 1017 |
| cost per case-mix unit under this division based on additional | 1018 |
| information that it receives after the peer group's per case-mix | 1019 |
| unit is determined. The department shall redetermine a peer | 1020 |

| group's cost per case-mix unit only if it made an error in | 1021 |
|---|------|
| determining the peer group's cost per case-mix unit based on | 1022 |
| information available to the department at the time of the | 1023 |
| original determination. | 1024 |
| Sec. 5165.26. (A) As used in this section: | 1025 |
| (1) "Base rate" means the portion of a nursing facility's | 1026 |
| total per medicaid day payment rate determined under divisions | 1027 |
| (A) and (B) of section 5165.15 of the Revised Code. | 1028 |
| (2) "CMS" means the United States centers for medicare and | 1029 |
| medicaid services. | 1030 |
| (3) "Force majeure event" means an uncontrollable force or | 1031 |
| natural disaster not within the power of a nursing facility's | 1032 |
| operator. | 1033 |
| (4) "Long-stay resident" and "measurement period" have has | 1034 |
| the same <u>meaning</u> as in section 5165.25 of the Revised | 1035 |
| Code. | 1036 |
| (5) "Nursing facilities for which a quality score was | 1037 |
| determined" includes nursing facilities that are determined to | 1038 |
| have a quality score of zero. | 1039 |
| (B) For the second half of state fiscal year 2020 and all- | 1040 |
| of each—state fiscal year thereafter 2021, and subject to | 1041 |
| divisions (D) $\overline{\text{and}}_{\underline{I}}$ (E) \underline{I} and (F) of this section, the department | 1042 |
| of medicaid shall determine each nursing facility's per medicaid | 1043 |
| day quality incentive payment rate as follows: | 1044 |
| (1) Determine the sum of the quality scores determined | 1045 |
| under division (C) of this section for all nursing facilities. | 1046 |
| (2) Determine the average quality score by dividing the | 1047 |
| sum determined under division (B)(1) of this section by the | 1048 |

| number of nursing facilities for which a quality score was | 1049 |
|--|------|
| determined. | 1050 |
| (3) Determine the following: | 1051 |
| (a) For the second half of state fiscal year 2020, the sum- | 1052 |
| of the total number of medicaid days for the second half of | 1053 |
| calendar year 2018 for all nursing facilities for which a | 1054 |
| quality score was determined; | 1055 |
| (b)—For all of—state fiscal year 2021—and each state— | 1056 |
| fiscal year thereafter, determine the sum of the total number of | 1057 |
| medicaid days for the measurement period applicable to the state | 1058 |
| fiscal year all of calendar year 2019 for all nursing facilities | 1059 |
| for which a quality score was determined. | 1060 |
| (4) Multiply the average quality score determined under | 1061 |
| division (B)(2) of this section by the sum determined under | 1062 |
| division (B)(3) of this section. | 1063 |
| (5) Determine the value per quality point by determining | 1064 |
| the quotient of the following: | 1065 |
| (a) The following: | 1066 |
| (i) For the second half of state fiscal year 2020, the sum- | 1067 |
| determined under division (E)(1)(b) of this section; | 1068 |
| (ii)—For all of—state fiscal year 2021—and each state— | 1069 |
| fiscal year thereafter, the sum determined under division (E) | 1070 |
| $\frac{\text{(b)}}{\text{(F) (2)}}$ of this section. | 1071 |
| (b) The product determined under division (B)(4) of this | 1072 |
| section. | 1073 |
| (6) Multiply the value per quality point determined under | 1074 |
| division (B)(5) of this section by the nursing facility's | 1075 |
| | |

| quality score determined under division (C) of this section. | 1076 |
|--|------|
| (C)(1) Except as provided in divisions (C)(2) and (3) of | 1077 |
| this section, a nursing facility's quality score for a—state | 1078 |
| fiscal year <u>2021</u> shall be the sum of the total number of points | 1079 |
| that CMS assigned to the nursing facility under CMS's nursing | 1080 |
| facility five-star quality rating system for the following | 1081 |
| quality metrics based on the most recent four-quarter average | 1082 |
| data available in the database maintained by the U.S. centers | 1083 |
| for medicare and medicaid services and known as nursing home | 1084 |
| <pre>compare in May of 2020:</pre> | 1085 |
| (a) The percentage of the nursing facility's long-stay | 1086 |
| residents at high risk for pressure ulcers who had pressure | 1087 |
| ulcers -during the measurement period; | 1088 |
| (b) The percentage of the nursing facility's long-stay | 1089 |
| residents who had a urinary tract infection—during the— | 1090 |
| measurement period; | 1091 |
| measurement period, | 1001 |
| (c) The percentage of the nursing facility's long-stay | 1092 |
| residents whose ability to move independently worsened during | 1093 |
| the measurement period; | 1094 |
| (d) The percentage of the nursing facility's long-stay | 1095 |
| residents who had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder | 1096 |
| during the measurement period. | 1097 |
| (2) In determining a nursing facility's quality score for | 1098 |
| a—state fiscal year 2021, the department shall make the | 1099 |
| following adjustment to the number of points that CMS assigned | 1100 |
| to the nursing facility for each of the quality metrics | 1101 |
| specified in division (C)(1) of this section: | 1102 |
| (a) Unless division (C)(2)(b) of this section applies, | 1103 |
| divide the number of the nursing facility's points for the | 1104 |

| quality metric by twenty. | 1105 |
|--|------|
| (b) If CMS assigned the nursing facility to the lowest | 1106 |
| percentile for the quality metric, reduce the number of the | 1107 |
| nursing facility's points for the quality metric to zero. | 1108 |
| (3) A nursing facility's quality score shall be zero for a | 1109 |
| state fiscal year 2021 if it is not to receive a quality | 1110 |
| incentive payment for that state fiscal year because of division | 1111 |
| (D) of this section. | 1112 |
| (D)(1) Except as provided in division (D)(2) of this | 1113 |
| section, a nursing facility shall not receive a quality | 1114 |
| incentive payment for a-state fiscal year, other than the second- | 1115 |
| half of state fiscal year 2020, 2021 if the nursing facility's | 1116 |
| licensed occupancy percentage is less than eighty per cent. | 1117 |
| (2) Division (D)(1) of this section does not apply to a | 1118 |
| nursing facility for a state fiscal year—if either any of the | 1119 |
| following apply: | 1120 |
| (a) The nursing facility has a quality score under | 1121 |
| division (C) of this section for $\frac{1}{2}$ state fiscal year $\frac{2021}{2}$ of | 1122 |
| at least fifteen points; | 1123 |
| (b) The nursing facility was initially certified for | 1124 |
| participation in the medicaid program on or after January 1, | 1125 |
| <u>2019;</u> | 1126 |
| (c) Subject to division (D)(4) of this section, one or | 1127 |
| more of the beds that are part of the nursing facility's | 1128 |
| licensed capacity could not be used for resident care during | 1129 |
| calendar year 2019 due to causes beyond the reasonable control | 1130 |
| of the nursing facility's operator, including a force majeure | 1131 |
| event; | 1132 |

| (d) Subject to division (D)(5) of this section, the | 1133 |
|---|------|
| nursing facility underwent a renovation during the period | 1134 |
| beginning January 1, 2018, and ending January 1, 2020, to which | 1135 |
| both of the following apply: | 1136 |
| (i) The renovation involved capital expenditures of at | 1137 |
| least fifty thousand dollars, excluding expenditures for | 1138 |
| equipment, staffing, or operational costs. | 1139 |
| (ii) The renovation directly impacted the area of the | 1140 |
| nursing facility in which the beds that are part of the nursing | 1141 |
| facility's licensed capacity are located. | 1142 |
| (3) A nursing facility's licensed occupancy percentage for | 1143 |
| a state fiscal year the purpose of division (D)(1) of this | 1144 |
| <pre>section shall be determined as follows:</pre> | 1145 |
| (a) Multiply the Determine the product of the following: | 1146 |
| (i) The nursing facility's licensed capacity on the last | 1147 |
| day of the measurement period applicable to the state fiscal | 1148 |
| year by the number of days in that measurement period; as of | 1149 |
| December 31, 2019, as identified on the nursing facility's cost | 1150 |
| report filed with the department pursuant to section 5165.10 of | 1151 |
| the Revised Code; | 1152 |
| (ii) Three hundred sixty-five. | 1153 |
| (b) Divide the Determine the quotient of the following: | 1154 |
| (i) The total number of the nursing facility's inpatient | 1155 |
| days for the measurement period applicable to the state fiscal | 1156 |
| year by the calendar year 2019, as identified on the nursing | 1157 |
| facility's cost report filed with the department pursuant to | 1158 |
| section 5165.10 of the Revised Code; | 1159 |
| (ii) The product determined under division (D)(3)(a) of | 1160 |

| this section. | 1161 |
|---|------|
| (c) Multiply the quotient determined under division (D)(3) | 1162 |
| (b) of this section by one hundred. | 1163 |
| (4) For a nursing facility to be exempt from division (D) | 1164 |
| (1) of this section on account of division (D)(2)(c) of this | 1165 |
| section, the nursing facility's operator must provide to the | 1166 |
| department written documentation of the number of days during | 1167 |
| calendar year 2019 that one or more of the beds that are part of | 1168 |
| the nursing facility's licensed capacity could not be used and | 1169 |
| the specific reason why they could not be used. | 1170 |
| (5) For a nursing facility to be exempt from division (D) | 1171 |
| (1) of this section on account of division (D)(2)(d) of this | 1172 |
| section, the nursing facility's operator must provide to the | 1173 |
| department written documentation that confirms the renovation | 1174 |
| and capital expenditures. | 1175 |
| (E) A nursing facility shall not receive a quality | 1176 |
| incentive payment for state fiscal year 2021 if either of the | 1177 |
| <pre>following apply:</pre> | 1178 |
| (1) The nursing facility's initial total per medicaid day | 1179 |
| payment rate for calendar year 2019 or state fiscal year 2021 is | 1180 |
| determined pursuant to section 5165.151 of the Revised Code. | 1181 |
| (2) The nursing facility undergoes a change of operator | 1182 |
| during calendar year 2019 or state fiscal year 2021. | 1183 |
| (F) The total amount to be spent on quality incentive | 1184 |
| payments for a -state fiscal year $\underline{2021}$ -shall be $\underline{\text{the}}$ - | 1185 |
| followingdetermined as follows: | 1186 |
| (1) For the second half of state fiscal year 2020, the | 1187 |
| amount determined as follows: | 1188 |

| (a) Determine the following amount for each nursing | 1189 |
|--|------|
| facility, including those that do not receive a quality | 1190 |
| incentive payment because of division (D) of this section: | 1191 |
| (i) The amount that is two and four-tenths per cent of the | 1192 |
| nursing facility's base rate for nursing facility services- | 1193 |
| provided on January 1, 2020; | 1194 |
| (ii) Multiply the amount determined under division (E)(1) | 1195 |
| (a) (i) of this section by the number of the nursing facility's | 1196 |
| medicaid days for the second half of calendar year 2018. | 1197 |
| (b) Determine the sum of the products determined under | 1198 |
| division (E)(1)(a)(ii) of this section for all nursing- | 1199 |
| facilities for which the product was determined for the second- | 1200 |
| half of state fiscal year 2020. | 1201 |
| (2) For all of state fiscal year 2021 and each state | 1202 |
| fiscal year thereafter, the amount determined as follows: | 1203 |
| $\frac{(a)}{(1)}$ Determine the following amount for each nursing | 1204 |
| facility, including those that do not receive a quality | 1205 |
| incentive payment because of division (D) of this section: | 1206 |
| (i) (a) The amount that is two five and four tenths two- | 1207 |
| tenths per cent of the nursing facility's base rate for nursing | 1208 |
| facility services provided on the first day of the state fiscal | 1209 |
| year; | 1210 |
| (ii) (b) Multiply the amount determined under division (E) | 1211 |
| $\frac{(2)(a)(i)-(F)(1)(a)}{(a)}$ of this section by the number of the nursing | 1212 |
| facility's medicaid days for the measurement period applicable | 1213 |
| to the state fiscal year calendar year 2019. | 1214 |
| (b) (2) Determine the sum of the products determined under | 1215 |
| division $\frac{(E)(2)(a)}{(F)(1)}$ (F)(1)(b) of this section for all nursing | 1216 |

component" means a medicaid waiver component under which home

and community-based services are provided as an alternative to

1243

1244

Sub. S. B. No. 310

| "Medicaid waiver component" means a component of the | 1272 |
|--|------|
| medicaid program authorized by a waiver granted by the United | 1273 |
| States department of health and human services under the "Social | 1274 |
| Security Act," section 1115 or 1915, 42 U.S.C. 1315 or 1396n. | 1275 |
| "Medicaid waiver component" does not include the care management | 1276 |
| system. | 1277 |
| "Medically fragile child" means an individual who is under | 1278 |
| eighteen years of age, has intensive health care needs, and is | 1279 |
| considered blind or disabled under section 1614(a)(2) or (3) of | 1280 |
| the "Social Security Act," 42 U.S.C. 1382c(a)(2) or (3). | 1281 |
| "Medicare skilled nursing facility market basket index" | 1282 |
| has the same meaning as in section 5165.01 of the Revised Code. | 1283 |
| "Nursing facility" and "nursing facility services" have | 1284 |
| the same meanings as in section 5165.01 of the Revised Code. | 1285 |
| "Ohio home care waiver program" means the home and | 1286 |
| community-based services medicaid waiver component that is known | 1287 |
| as Ohio home care and was created pursuant to section 5166.11 of | 1288 |
| the Revised Code. | 1289 |
| "Provider agreement" has the same meaning as in section | 1290 |
| 5164.01 of the Revised Code. | 1291 |
| "Residential treatment facility" means a residential | 1292 |
| facility licensed by the department of mental health and | 1293 |
| addiction services under section 5119.34 of the Revised Code, or | 1294 |
| an institution certified by the department of job and family | 1295 |
| services under section 5103.03 of the Revised Code, that serves | 1296 |
| children and either has more than sixteen beds or is part of a | 1297 |
| campus of multiple facilities or institutions that, combined, | 1298 |
| have a total of more than sixteen beds. | 1299 |
| "Skilled nursing facility" has the same meaning as in | 1300 |

| section 5165.01 of the Revised Code. | 1301 |
|---|------|
| "Unified long-term services and support medicaid waiver | 1302 |
| component" means the medicaid waiver component authorized by | 1303 |
| section 5166.14 of the Revised Code. | 1304 |
| Sec. 5540.03. (A) A transportation improvement district | 1305 |
| may: | 1306 |
| (1) Adopt bulges for the regulation of its affairs and the | 1307 |
| (1) Adopt bylaws for the regulation of its affairs and the conduct of its business; | 1307 |
| Conduct of its business, | 1300 |
| (2) Adopt an official seal; | 1309 |
| (3) Sue and be sued in its own name, plead and be | 1310 |
| impleaded, provided any actions against the district shall be | 1311 |
| brought in the court of common pleas of the county in which the | 1312 |
| principal office of the district is located, or in the court of | 1313 |
| common pleas of the county in which the cause of action arose, | 1314 |
| and all summonses, exceptions, and notices of every kind shall | 1315 |
| be served on the district by leaving a copy thereof at its | 1316 |
| principal office with the secretary-treasurer; | 1317 |
| (4) Purchase, construct, maintain, repair, sell, exchange, | 1318 |
| police, operate, or lease projects; | 1319 |
| (5) Issue either or both of the following for the purpose | 1320 |
| of providing funds to pay the costs of any project or part | 1321 |
| thereof: | 1322 |
| (a) Transportation improvement district revenue bonds; | 1323 |
| (b) Bonds pursuant to Section 13 of Article VIII, Ohio | 1324 |
| Constitution+. | 1325 |
| (6) Maintain such funds as it considers necessary; | 1326 |
| | |
| (7) Direct its agents or employees, when properly | 1327 |

1343

| identified in writing and after at least five days' written | 1328 |
|--|------|
| notice, to enter upon lands within its jurisdiction to make | 1329 |
| surveys and examinations preliminary to the location and | 1330 |
| construction of projects for the district, without liability of | 1331 |
| the district or its agents or employees except for actual damage | 1332 |
| done; | 1333 |
| (8) Make and enter into all contracts and agreements | 1334 |
| noccessary or incidental to the performance of its functions and | 1335 |

- necessary or incidental to the performance of its functions and

 1335
 the execution of its powers under this chapter;

 1336

 (9) Employ or retain or contract for the services of

 1337
 consulting engineers, superintendents, managers, and such other

 1338
- advisers, trustees, marketing, remarketing, and administrative 1340 agents, attorneys, and other employees, independent contractors, 1341 or agents as are necessary in its judgment and fix their 1342

engineers, construction and accounting experts, financial

compensation, provided all such expenses shall be payable solely

- from the proceeds of bonds or from revenues; 1344
- (10) Receive and accept from the federal or any state or 1345 local government, including, but not limited to, any agency, 1346 entity, or instrumentality of any of the foregoing, loans and 1347 grants for or in aid of the construction, maintenance, or repair 1348 of any project, and receive and accept aid or contributions from 1349 any source or person of money, property, labor, or other things 1350 of value, to be held, used, and applied only for the purposes 1351 for which such loans, grants, and contributions are made. 1352 Nothing in division (A) (10) of this section shall be construed 1353 as imposing any liability on this state for any loan received by 1354 a transportation improvement district from a third party unless 1355 this state has entered into an agreement to accept such 1356 liability. 1357

| (11) Acquire, hold, and dispose of property in the | 1358 |
|--|------|
| exercise of its powers and the performance of its duties under | 1359 |
| this chapter; | 1360 |
| (12) Establish and collect tolls or user charges for its | 1361 |
| projects; | 1362 |
| (13) Subject to section 5540.18 of the Revised Code, enter | 1363 |
| into an agreement with a contiguous board of county | 1364 |
| commissioners other than the board of county commissioners that | 1365 |
| created the transportation improvement district, for the | 1366 |
| district to exercise all or any portion of its powers with | 1367 |
| respect to a project that is located wholly or partially within | 1368 |
| the county that is party to the agreement; | 1369 |
| (14) Do all acts necessary and proper to carry out the | 1370 |
| powers expressly granted in this chapter. | 1371 |
| (B) <u>(1)</u> Chapters 123., 124., 125., <u>and</u> 153., <u>and</u> 4115., and | 1372 |
| sections 9.331 to 9.335 and 307.86 of the Revised Code do not | 1373 |
| apply to contracts or projects of a transportation improvement | 1374 |
| district. | 1375 |
| (2) A transportation improvement district is subject to | 1376 |
| sections 4115.03 to 4115.21 and 4115.99 of the Revised Code, | 1377 |
| unless the amount of state or local government funds, including, | 1378 |
| but not limited to, those provided by any agency, entity, or | 1379 |
| instrumentality of the state or a local government as described | 1380 |
| in division (A)(10) of this section received for the contract or | 1381 |
| project, is, in the aggregate, less than the amounts described | 1382 |
| in or calculated under section 4115.03 of the Revised Code. | 1383 |
| Section 2. That existing sections 5165.01, 5165.15, | 1384 |
| 5165.16, 5165.17, 5165.19, 5165.26, 5166.01, and 5540.03 of the | 1385 |
| Revised Code are hereby repealed. | 1386 |

| Section 3. That section 5165.361 of the Revised Code is | 1387 |
|--|--------------|
| hereby repealed. | 1388 |
| Section 4. That Section 333.270 of H.B. 166 of the 133rd | 1389 |
| General Assembly is hereby repealed. | 1390 |
| Section 5. All of the following apply to the Medicaid | 1391 |
| payment rates for nursing facility services provided on and | 1392 |
| after the effective date of this section and not to the Medicaid | 1393 |
| payment rates for those services provided before that date: | 1394 |
| (A) The amendments by this act to sections 5165.01, | 1395 |
| 5165.16, 5165.17, 5165.19, and 5165.26 of the Revised Code; | 1396 |
| (B) The repeal by this act of section 5165.361 of the | 1397 |
| Revised Code; | 1398 |
| (C) The repeal by this act of Section 333.270 of Am. Sub. | 1399 |
| H.B. 166 of the 133rd General Assembly. | 1400 |
| Section 6. (A) As used in this section: | 1401 |
| (1) "Subdivision" means a county, township, or municipal | 1402 |
| corporation, and does not include a park district. | 1403 |
| (2) "Ineligible subdivision" means a county or municipal | 1404 |
| corporation receiving a direct payment under section 5001 of the | 1405 |
| "Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act," as | 1406 |
| described in 42 U.S.C. 601(b)(2). | 1407 |
| (3) "2019 LGF allocation" means the amount that would have | 1408 |
| been deposited to a county's county undivided local government | 1409 |
| | |
| fund in 2019 disregarding any reduction under section 5747.502 | 1410 |
| fund in 2019 disregarding any reduction under section 5747.502 of the Revised Code and excluding any amounts deposited in that | 1410 1411 |
| | |
| of the Revised Code and excluding any amounts deposited in that | 1411 |

| (4) "2019 CULGF allocation" means the amount of funds from | 1414 |
|--|------|
| a county's county undivided local government fund a subdivision | 1415 |
| would have received in 2019 under section 5747.51 or 5747.53 of | 1416 |
| the Revised Code disregarding any reduction under section | 1417 |
| 5747.502 of the Revised Code and any adjustment because the | 1418 |
| subdivision, pursuant to an ordinance or resolution, elected to | 1419 |
| forgo all or a portion of its share of such funds. | 1420 |
| (5) "Population" has the same meaning as in section 1.59 | 1421 |
| of the Revised Code. | 1422 |
| (B) As soon as is practicable after the effective date of | 1423 |
| this section, the Director of Budget and Management, in | 1424 |
| consultation with the Tax Commissioner, shall provide for | 1425 |
| payment from the Coronavirus Relief Fund to each county | 1426 |
| treasury, to be deposited into a new fund in the county treasury | 1427 |
| to be named the county coronavirus relief distribution fund, | 1428 |
| which the county auditor shall create for this purpose. The | 1429 |
| amount of the payment to each county coronavirus relief | 1430 |
| distribution fund shall equal the amount appropriated under | 1431 |
| Section 12 of this act multiplied by a fraction, the numerator | 1432 |
| of which is the 2019 LGF allocation for that county and the | 1433 |
| denominator of which is the sum of the 2019 LGF allocations for | 1434 |
| all counties. | 1435 |
| (C) Within seven days of deposit in the county coronavirus | 1436 |
| relief distribution fund of the payment described in division | 1437 |
| (B) of this section, the county auditor shall distribute that | 1438 |
| money to the county, unless the county is an ineligible | 1439 |
| subdivision, and to each municipal corporation and township that | 1440 |
| is not an ineligible subdivision, in an amount equal to the | 1441 |
| amount of money in that fund multiplied by a fraction, the | 1442 |

numerator of which equals the subdivision's 2019 CULGF

| allocation and the denominator of which equals the sum of the | 1444 |
|--|------|
| 2019 CULGF allocations from that county's county undivided local | 1445 |
| government fund for all such subdivisions. | 1446 |

Upon making the distribution, the county auditor shall 1447 report to the Director of Budget and Management the amount 1448 distributed to each subdivision. The report shall be made in the 1449 manner prescribed by the Director. 1450

- (D) To be eligible to receive a payment under division (C) 1451 of this section, the legislative authority of a county, 1452 township, or municipal corporation must adopt a resolution or 1453 ordinance affirming that the funds so received may be expended 1454 only to cover costs of the subdivision consistent with the 1455 requirements of section 5001 of the "Coronavirus Aid, Relief, 1456 and Economic Security Act," as described in 42 U.S.C. 601(d), 1457 and any applicable regulations. Subject to division (F) of this 1458 section, until the legislative authority adopts this resolution 1459 or ordinance, the subdivision's share of the money from the 1460 county coronavirus relief distribution fund shall remain in that 1461 fund. The legislative authority shall certify a copy of the 1462 resolution or ordinance to the county auditor and the Director 1463 of Budget and Management. 1464
- (E) Money received under division (C) of this section by a 1465 subdivision shall be deposited into a new fund in the 1466 subdivision's treasury to be named the local coronavirus relief 1467 fund, which the subdivision's fiscal officer shall create for 1468 this purpose. Money in that fund shall be used to cover only 1469 costs of the subdivision consistent with the requirements of 1470 section 5001 of the "Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic 1471 Security Act," as described in 42 U.S.C. 601(d). Money in a 1472 subdivision's local coronavirus relief fund shall be audited by 1473

section.

1502

1503

| the Auditor of State during the subdivision's next regular audit | 1474 |
|--|---------|
| under section 117.11 of the Revised Code to determine whether | 1475 |
| money in the fund has been expended in accordance with the | 1476 |
| requirements of this section. | 1477 |
| (F) Not later than October 15, 2020, the fiscal officer of | 1478 |
| each subdivision shall pay the unencumbered balance of money in | 1479 |
| the subdivision's local coronavirus relief fund to the county | 1480 |
| | |
| treasurer, who shall deposit this revenue in the county | 1481 |
| coronavirus relief distribution fund. On or before October 22, | 1482 |
| 2020, the county auditor shall distribute all money to the | 1483 |
| credit of the county coronavirus relief distribution fund as | 1484 |
| follows to the county and to each municipal corporation and | 1485 |
| township in that county, unless the subdivision is an ineligible | 1486 |
| subdivision or paid an unencumbered balance to the treasurer | 1487 |
| under this division or the subdivision's legislative authority | 1488 |
| has not adopted the resolution or ordinance required under | 1489 |
| division (D) of this section: | 1490 |
| (1) Twenty-five per cent of the money to the county if it | 1491 |
| qualifies for a distribution under this division; | 1492 |
| (2) The remaining balance to each such qualifying | 1493 |
| municipal corporation or township, of which the distribution to | 1494 |
| each shall equal the amount of the remaining balance multiplied | 1495 |
| by a fraction, the numerator of which is the population of the | 1496 |
| municipal corporation or the unincorporated area of the | 1497 |
| township, and the denominator of which is the sum of the | 1498 |
| populations of all such municipal corporations and the | 1499 |
| unincorporated areas of all such townships in the county | 1500 |
| eligible to receive a payment under division (F) of this | 1501 |
| | 4 = 0 - |

Money received by a subdivision under division (F) of this

1530

1531

1532

| section shall be deposited in the subdivision's local | 1504 |
|--|------|
| coronavirus relief fund and used as required under division (E) | 1505 |
| of this section. | 1506 |
| | |
| Upon making the distribution under this division, the | 1507 |
| county auditor shall report to the Director of Budget and | 1508 |
| Management the amount of the unencumbered balance paid to the | 1509 |
| county treasury by each subdivision making such a payment and | 1510 |
| the amount distributed to each subdivision receiving a | 1511 |
| distribution under this division. If no subdivision made such a | 1512 |
| payment to the county treasury, the auditor shall report that no | 1513 |
| such payments were made. The report shall be made in the manner | 1514 |
| prescribed by the Director. | 1515 |
| | 1516 |
| (G) Not later than December 28, 2020, the fiscal officer | 1516 |
| of each subdivision shall pay the balance of money in the | 1517 |
| subdivision's local coronavirus relief fund that remains | 1518 |
| unexpended on that date to the state treasury in the manner | 1519 |
| prescribed by the Director of Budget and Management. | 1520 |
| (H) A county, municipal corporation, or township receiving | 1521 |
| a payment from a county coronavirus relief distribution fund | 1522 |
| under this section shall, upon request, provide any information | 1523 |
| related to those payments or their expenditure to the Director | 1524 |
| of Budget and Management. | 1525 |
| or budget and management. | 1727 |
| Section 7. Notwithstanding any provision of Chapter 5751. | 1526 |
| of the Revised Code to the contrary, "gross receipts," as | 1527 |
| defined in section 5751.01 of the Revised Code, excludes | 1528 |
| | |

receipts from any forgiven indebtedness that is excluded from

Economic Security (CARES) Act," 15 U.S.C. 9005(i).

the gross income of the taxpayer for federal income tax purposes

pursuant to section 1106(i) of the "Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and

1562

| Section 8. (A) As used in this section, "state employee" | 1533 |
|--|------|
| means any employee paid directly by warrant of the Director of | 1534 |
| Budget and Management who is not subject to a collective | 1535 |
| bargaining agreement entered into between a public employer and | 1536 |
| an employee organization in accordance with Chapter 4117. of the | 1537 |
| Revised Code. | 1538 |
| (B) Notwithstanding any provision of section 124.152, | 1539 |
| 124.181, or 3901.07 of the Revised Code, or any other provision | 1540 |
| of the Revised Code to the contrary, and except as provided in | 1541 |
| division (C) of this section, during the pay period that | 1542 |
| includes July 1, 2020, through the pay period that includes June | 1543 |
| 30, 2021, if the Director of Budget and Management determines it | 1544 |
| to be necessary due to anticipated revenue shortfalls, the | 1545 |
| Director of Budget and Management may request the Director of | 1546 |
| Administrative Services to order that both of the following | 1547 |
| apply beginning on the date the Director of Administrative | 1548 |
| Services issues the order until the end of the pay period | 1549 |
| specified by the Director of Administrative Services or the end | 1550 |
| of the pay period that includes July 1, 2021, whichever is | 1551 |
| earlier: | 1552 |
| (1) A state employee shall not receive an increase in the | 1553 |
| employee's pay rate, including any step increase or pay | 1554 |
| supplement, while the employee is serving in the same position | 1555 |
| the employee was serving in on or before the effective date of | 1556 |
| this section. | 1557 |
| (2) A state employee who is hired, who changes positions, | 1558 |
| or whose position is reclassified on or after the effective date | 1559 |
| of this section shall be paid at the rate that applies to the | 1560 |
| position's classification during the pay period that includes | 1561 |

June 7, 2020, and the employee shall not receive any increases

Sub. S. B. No. 310

| (1) "Qualifying business" means a trade or business that | 1590 |
|---|------|
| has its principal place of business in this state and has fifty | 1591 |
| or fewer employees. Employees of a business's affiliates are | 1592 |
| employees of the business for the purpose of this division. | 1593 |
| (2) "Business interruption" means a closure mandated by a | 1594 |
| state COVID-19 order, a voluntary closure to promote social | 1595 |
| distancing measures, or decreased customer demand attributable | 1596 |
| to the COVID-19 pandemic. | 1597 |
| (3) "Affiliate" means a business that directly, or | 1598 |
| indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is | 1599 |
| controlled by, or is under common control with, another | 1600 |
| business. For the purpose of this division, a business is | 1601 |
| "controlled by" another business if an owner or owners of the | 1602 |
| controlling business hold, directly or indirectly, the majority | 1603 |
| voting or ownership interest in the controlled business or have | 1604 |
| control over the day-to-day operations of the controlled | 1605 |
| business by contract or by law. | 1606 |
| (4) "Federal aid received in connection with the COVID-19 | 1607 |
| pandemic" means any federal financial assistance received under | 1608 |
| any of the following: | 1609 |
| (a) "Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act," | 1610 |
| Pub. L. No. 116-136; | 1611 |
| (b) "Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental | 1612 |
| Appropriations Act, 2020," Pub. L. No. 116-23; | 1613 |
| (c) "Families First Coronavirus Response Act," Pub. L. No. | 1614 |
| 116-127; | 1615 |
| (d) "Paycheck Protection Program and Health Care | 1616 |
| Enhancement Act," Pub. L. No. 116-139. | 1617 |

| Economic impact payments distributed pursuant to section | 1618 |
|---|------|
| 2101 of the "Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security | 1619 |
| Act," 26 U.S.C. 6428, are not "federal aid in connection with | 1620 |
| the COVID-19 pandemic" for the purpose of this section. | 1621 |
| (5) "State COVID-19 order" means any of the following, | 1622 |
| issued on or after March 9, 2020, as the result of or in | 1623 |
| response to the COVID-19 pandemic: | 1624 |
| (a) An executive order issued by the Governor; | 1625 |
| (b) An order issued by the Director of Health under | 1626 |
| section 3701.13 of the Revised Code; | 1627 |
| (c) Any other order authorized by the Revised Code issued | 1628 |
| by another state official or state agency. | 1629 |
| (6) "Eligible costs" means a trade or business expense of | 1630 |
| a qualifying business either directly resulting from business | 1631 |
| interruption or arising from the decrease of gross revenue | 1632 |
| resulting from business interruption, except for any such | 1633 |
| expense paid or reimbursed pursuant to a COVID-19 related claim | 1634 |
| through business interruption insurance or federal aid received | 1635 |
| in connection with the COVID-19 pandemic. | 1636 |
| (B) A subdivision that receives a payment from a county | 1637 |
| coronavirus relief distribution fund under division (C) or (F) | 1638 |
| of Section 6 of this act or a direct payment under section 5001 | 1639 |
| of the "Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act," as | 1640 |
| described in 42 U.S.C. 601(b)(2), may use all or a portion of | 1641 |
| that payment to award grants to qualifying businesses for the | 1642 |
| purpose of reimbursing the businesses' eligible costs. The | 1643 |
| legislative authority of a subdivision that determines to use | 1644 |
| all or a portion of such a payment in this manner shall adopt a | 1645 |
| resolution or ordinance creating the grant program and | 1646 |

| prescribing all of the following: | 1647 |
|--|------|
| (1) The form and manner by which a qualifying business may | 1648 |
| apply for a grant. At minimum, each application shall include | 1649 |
| the following: | 1650 |
| (a) The name and address of the qualifying business and | 1651 |
| the address of its place of business located in the subdivision; | 1652 |
| (b) The number of individuals employed by the qualifying | 1653 |
| business and the business's affiliates; | 1654 |
| (c) A detailed accounting of the business's eligible | 1655 |
| costs; and | 1656 |
| (d) The eligible costs for which the grant money will be | 1657 |
| used. | 1658 |
| (2) Standards for evaluating and prioritizing grant | 1659 |
| applications. The standards may account for the order in which | 1660 |
| the grant applications were received, a qualifying business's | 1661 |
| need for the grant relative to other applicants, the likelihood | 1662 |
| that the grant will allow the business to retain jobs in this | 1663 |
| state, and the overall economic impact of the grant on the | 1664 |
| qualifying business and the surrounding community. | 1665 |
| (3) Reporting requirements for qualifying businesses that | 1666 |
| are awarded a grant sufficient to allow the subdivision to | 1667 |
| verify that grant proceeds are spent by business before December | 1668 |
| 28, 2020, on the eligible costs for which the grant was | 1669 |
| approved; | 1670 |
| (4) The manner in which unspent and improperly spent grant | 1671 |
| proceeds are to be repaid by the grant recipient to the | 1672 |
| subdivision. | 1673 |
| The subdivision shall certify this resolution or ordinance | 1674 |

to the Director of Budget and Management.

- (C) (1) The amount of the grant awarded to a qualifying 1676 business shall not exceed the amount of eligible costs listed in 1677 the business's application and approved by the subdivision. The 1678 cumulative amount of grants received by a qualifying business 1679 and its affiliates under this section from one or more 1680 subdivisions shall not exceed ten thousand dollars. Not more 1681 than one grant may be awarded on the basis of the same eligible 1682 cost. A subdivision may award a grant to a qualifying business 1683 only if it has a place of business located in the subdivision. 1684
- (2) A qualifying business that receives a grant shall 1685 comply with the reporting requirements prescribed by the 1686 subdivision that awarded the grant.
- (3) Grant proceeds may be used only for the eliqible costs 1688 for which the grant was approved. If the subdivision determines 1689 that the grant proceeds were not utilized in that manner, the 1690 qualifying business is liable for and shall pay to the 1691 subdivision an amount equal to the improper expenditure. Subject 1692 to division (D)(5) of this section, amounts repaid under this 1693 division shall be deposited to the subdivision's local 1694 coronavirus relief fund and may be used by the subdivision to 1695 award additional grants to qualifying businesses or for other 1696 expenditures permissible under Section 6 of this act. 1697
- (4) Not later than December 28, 2020, a qualifying

 business that received a grant under this section shall pay to

 1699

 the subdivision that awarded the grant an amount equal to the

 remaining balance of grant proceeds that have not been expended

 1701

 by the qualifying business for eligible costs as of that date.

 1702

 No repayment is required for grant proceeds spent by the

 qualifying business before that date on eligible costs for which

 1704

the grant was approved.

- (5) Amounts repaid to a subdivision under division (D)(3)

 of this section on or after December 28, 2020, and all amounts

 repaid to a subdivision under division (D)(4) of this section

 1708

 shall be paid immediately by the subdivision to the state

 1709

 treasury in the manner specified by the Director of Budget and

 1710

 Management.
- (6) If a qualifying business fails to repay any unspent or 1712 improperly spent grant proceeds as required under division (D) 1713 (3) or (4) of this section, the subdivision that awarded the 1714 grant shall certify the unpaid amount to the Attorney General 1715 for collection under section 131.02 of the Revised Code. 1716
- (E) On or before January 15, 2021, the Director of Budget 1717 and Management shall submit a report on all of the subdivision 1718 grant programs authorized under this section to the General 1719 Assembly in accordance with section 101.68 of the Revised Code. 1720 The report shall identify each qualifying business that received 1721 a grant under these programs and itemize the eligible costs for 1722 which the grant was utilized. The Director may request, and each 1723 subdivision that established a grant program shall provide, any 1724 information that is necessary for the Director to compile the 1725 report. 1726
- (F) The General Assembly hereby determines that grants 1727 awarded to qualifying businesses under this section are "costs 1728 of the subdivision" for the purpose of Section 6 of this act, 1729 and are "necessary expenditures incurred due to the public 1730 health emergency with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 1731 (COVID19)" under section 5001 of the "Coronavirus Aid, Relief, 1732 and Economic Security Act," as described in 42 U.S.C. 601(d)(1), 1733 and any applicable regulations. 1734

| Section 10. That Section 333.10 of H.B. 166 of the 133rd General Assembly be amended to read as follows: | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------|------------------|----|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Sec. 333.10. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | | | |
| А | | | MCD D | EPART | MENT OF MEDICAID | | | | | | |
| В | Gene: | ral Reve | nue Fund | | | | | | | | |
| С | GRF | 651425 | Medicaid | \$ | 164,132,342 | \$ | 170,223,643 | | | | |
| | | | Program | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Support - State | | | | | | | | |
| D | GRF | 651426 | Positive | \$ | 2,500,000 | ¢ | 2,500,000 | | | | |
| D | GKF | 031420 | Education | Y | 2,300,000 | Y | 2,300,000 | | | | |
| | | | Program | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Connections | | | | | | | | |
| E | GRF | 651525 | Medicaid Healt | th Car | ce Services | | | | | | |
| F | | | State | \$ | 4,153,141,174 | \$ | 4,733,728,704 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <u>4,734,928,704</u> | | | | |
| G | | | Federal | \$ | 9,959,196,340 | \$ | 11,152,542,781 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 11,154,542,781 | | | | |
| Н | | | Medicaid | \$ | 14,112,337,514 | \$ | 15,886,271,485 | | | | |
| | | | Health Care | | | | 15,889,471,485 | | | | |

| | | | Services Total | | | |
|---|-------|-----------|---|-----|----------------|----------------------|
| I | GRF | 651526 | Medicare Part | \$ | 490,402,102 | \$ 533,290,526 |
| J | GRF | 651529 | Brigid's Path Pilot | \$ | 500,000 | \$ 500,000 |
| K | GRF | 651533 | Food Farmacy Pilot Project | \$ | 250,000 | \$ 250,000 |
| L | TOTAI | □ GRF Gei | neral Revenue Fu | ınd | | |
| М | | | State | \$ | 4,810,925,618 | \$ 5,440,492,873 |
| | | | | | | 5,441,692,873 |
| N | | | Federal | \$ | 9,959,196,340 | \$ 11,152,542,781 |
| | | | | | | 11,154,542,781 |
| 0 | | | GRF Total | \$ | 14,770,121,958 | \$ 16,593,035,654 |
| | | | | | | 16,596,235,654 |
| Р | Dedic | cated Pu | rpose Fund Group |) | | |
| Q | 4E30 | 651605 | Resident Protection Fund | \$ | 3,910,338 | \$ 4,013,000 |
| R | 5ANO | 651686 | Care Innovation and Community Improvement | \$ | 53,435,797 | \$ 53,406,291 |

| Sub. S. B. No. 310 |
|--|
| As Reported by the House Finance Committee |

| | | | Program | | |
|---|------|--------|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| S | 5DL0 | 651639 | Medicaid Services - Recoveries | \$ 741,454,299 | \$ 781,970,233 |
| Т | 5DL0 | 651685 | Medicaid Recoveries - Program Support | \$ 40,351,245 | \$ 44,375,000 |
| Ū | 5DL0 | 651690 | Multi-system Youth Custody Relinquishment | \$ 6,000,000 | \$ 12,000,000 |
| V | 5FX0 | 651638 | Medicaid Services - Payment Withholding | \$ 12,000,000 | \$ 12,000,000 |
| W | 5GF0 | 651656 | Medicaid Services - Hospital Upper Payment Limit | \$ 822,016,219 | \$ 887,150,856 |
| X | 5R20 | 651608 | Medicaid Services - Long Term | \$ 420,154,000 | \$ 425,554,000 |
| Y | 5SC0 | 651683 | Medicaid Services - Physician UPL | \$ 7,520,000 | \$ 7,645,000 |

| Z | 5TN0 | 651684 | Medicaid Services - HIC Fee | \$ 834,564,060 | \$ 806,187,400 |
|----|---------------|----------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| AA | 6510 | 651649 | Medicaid Services - Hospital Care Assurance Program | \$ 249,167,065 | \$ 168,310,123 |
| AB | TOTAL | DPF Dec | licated Purpose | \$ 3,205,573,023 | \$ 3,232,611,903 |
| | Fund | Group | | 3,190,573,023 | 3,202,611,903 |
| AC | Holdi | ng Accou | unt Fund Group | | |
| AD | R055 | 651644 | Refunds and Reconciliation | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ 1,000,000 |
| AE | TOTAL Fund | | ding Account | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ 1,000,000 |
| AF | Feder | al Fund | Group | | |
| AG | 3ERO | 651603 | Medicaid and Health Transformation Technology | \$ 48,031,056 | \$ 48,340,000 |
| АН | 3F00 | 651623 | Medicaid Services - Federal | \$ 6,563,381,020 | \$ 6,596,507,934 |
| AI | 3F00 | 651624 | Medicaid | \$ 516,667,497 | \$ 527,369,363 |

| Progra | am | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| Suppoi | ct - | | | | |
| Federa | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| AJ 3FAO \$ Health | n Care \$ | 11,988,670 | \$ | 12,000,000 | |
| Grants | 3 - | | | | |
| Federa | al | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| AK 3G50 651655 Medica | , | 225,701,597 | Ş | 225,701,597 | |
| | agency | | | | |
| Pass 5 | Through | | | | |
| AL TOTAL FED Federal F | und \$ | 7,365,769,840 | \$ | 7,409,918,894 | |
| Group | | | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| AM TOTAL ALL BUDGET FU | ND \$ | 25,342,464,821 | \$ 2 | 7,236,566,451 | |
| GROUPS | | 25,327,464,821 | 2 | 7,209,766,451 | |
| | | | _ | | |
| Section 11. That | existing Se | ction 333.10 of H.1 | в. 166 с | of | 1739 |
| the 133rd General Asser | mbly is here | by repealed. | | | 1740 |
| Section 12. All a | appropriatio: | n items in this se | ction a | ce | 1741 |
| appropriated out of mor | ney in the s | tate treasury to t | he cred | it of | 1742 |
| the Coronavirus Relief | Fund (Fund | 5CV1). For all app | ropriat | ions | 1743 |
| made in this section, | the amounts | in the first colum | n are f | or | 1744 |
| fiscal year 2020 and th | ne amounts i | n the second colum | n are f | or | 1745 |
| fiscal year 2021. The a | appropriatio | ns made in this se | ction a | re in | 1746 |
| addition to any other a | appropriatio | ns made for the FY | 2020-F | Y | 1747 |
| 2021 biennium. | | | | | 1748 |

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----|------|
| А | | OBM OFF | ICE OF BUDGET | AND MANAGEMENT | | |
| В | Dedicated P | urpose Fu | nd Group | | | |
| С | 5CV1 | 042501 | Coronavirus Relief - Local Govt | \$ 350,000,000 | \$ | 0 |
| D | TOTAL DPF | Dedicate | d Purpose up | \$ 350,000,000 | \$ | 0 |
| E | TOTAL ALL B | UDGET FUNI | D GROUPS | \$ 350,000,000 | \$ | 0 |
| Amount | ts appropriat | ted in lin | e item 042501 | , Coronavirus | | 1750 |
| Relief - Lo | cal Govt, ar | e to be di | stributed and | l used as specif | ied | 1751 |
| in Section | 6 of this ac | t. Amounts | appropriated | l in line item | | 1752 |
| 042501, Cor | onavirus Rel | ief - Loca | al Govt, may a | lso be used to | | 1753 |
| award grant | s in accorda | nce with S | Section 9 of t | his act. Any | | 1754 |
| unencumbere | d and unexpe | nded amour | nts left at th | e end of fiscal | | 1755 |
| year 2020 a | re hereby re | appropriat | ed in fiscal | year 2021. | | 1756 |
| Within | n the limits | set forth | in this act, | the Director o | f | 1757 |
| Budget and | Management si | hall estab | olish accounts | indicating the | : | 1758 |
| source and | amount of fu | nds for ea | ach appropriat | ion made in thi | S | 1759 |
| act, and sh | all determin | e the form | n and manner i | n which | | 1760 |
| appropriati | on accounts | shall be m | naintained. Ex | penditures from | 1 | 1761 |
| appropriati | ons containe | d in this | act shall be | accounted for a | .S | 1762 |
| though made | in H.B. 166 | of the 13 | 33rd General A | assembly. | | 1763 |
| The ap | ppropriations | s made in | this act are | subject to all | | 1764 |
| provisions | of H.B. 166 | of the 133 | Brd General As | sembly that are | | 1765 |
| generally a | pplicable to | such appr | copriations. | | | 1766 |

| Page 6 | 86 |
|--------|----|
|--------|----|

| Section 201.10. Except as otherwise provided in this act, | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------|--------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| all appr | all appropriation items in this act are appropriated out of any | | | | | | | | |
| moneys i | moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the designated | | | | | | | | |
| fund tha | t are not o | therwise appropriated. | | | 1770 | | | | |
| Sec | ction 203.10 |). ADJ ADJUTANT GENERAL | | | 1771 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1772 | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | | | | |
| A | | | Reapp | propriations | | | | | |
| В | Army Natio | nal Guard Service Contract Fund (Fund | 3420) | | | | | | |
| С | C74537 | Renovation Projects - Federal Share | \$ | 4,000,000 | | | | | |
| D | TOTAL Army | National Guard Service Contract Fund | \$ | 4,000,000 | | | | | |
| E | Air Nation | al Guard Federal Construction Fund (Fu | and 3F | IJO) | | | | | |
| F | C74545 | Mansfield Taxiway Federal | \$ | 1,151,550 | | | | | |
| G | TOTAL Air | National Guard Federal Construction | \$ | 1,151,550 | | | | | |
| Н | Ohio Milit | ary Facilities Fund (Fund 5RV0) | | | | | | | |
| I | C74547 | Mansfield Taxiway OMFC | \$ | 2,051,550 | | | | | |
| J | TOTAL Ohio | Military Facilities Fund | \$ | 2,051,550 | | | | | |
| K | Administra | tive Building Fund (Fund 7026) | | | | | | | |
| L | C74535 | Renovations and Improvements | \$ | 2,200,000 | | | | | |

\$ 849,638

| М | C74541 | Armory Technology Infrastruc | ture \$ | > | 90,000 | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------|------|
| N | C74555 | Rickenbacker Runway Project | Ş | > | 139,000 | |
| Ο | TOTAL Admin | istrative Building Fund | Ş | \$ 2 | ,429,000 | |
| Р | TOTAL ALL F | UNDS | Ç | \$ 9 | ,632,100 | |
| RI | CKENBACKER RU | JNWAY PROJECT | | | | 1773 |
| Th | e amount reag | ppropriated for the foregoing | g appropriat | ion | | 1774 |
| item C74 | 555, Rickenb | acker Runway Project, is the | unencumbere | ed | | 1775 |
| balance | as of June 3 | 0, 2020, in appropriation ite | em C74555, | | | 1776 |
| Rickenba | cker Runway | Project, plus the unencumbere | ed balance a | s of | | 1777 |
| June 30, | 2020, in ap | propriation item C23065, Ricl | kenbacker | | | 1778 |
| Boyhood | Home. | | | | | 1779 |
| Section 205.10. AGO ATTORNEY GENERAL | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1781 |
| | 1 | 2 | | | 3 | |
| А | | | Rea | appro | priations | |
| В | Administra | tive Building Fund (Fund 702 | 6) | | | |
| С | C05502 | Bowling Green Facility | | \$ | 300,000 | |
| D | C05515 | Data Center Renovations | | \$ | 895 , 020 | |
| E | C05517 | General Building Renovatio | ns | \$ | 280,558 | |

C05521 BCI London Renovations

F

| G | C05523 | Security Improvements | \$ | 92 , 950 | |
|---------|--------------|--|------|------------------|------|
| Н | C05525 | Richfield HVAC | \$ | 2,354,393 | |
| I | TOTAL A | dministrative Building Fund | \$ | 4,772,559 | |
| J | TOTAL A | LL FUNDS | \$ | 4,772,559 | |
| | | | | | 1782 |
| S | Section 207. | 10. DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND ST | 'ATE | | 1783 |
| INSTITU | JTIONS OF H | IGHER EDUCATION | | | 1784 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1785 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | Re | eapp | ropriations | |
| В | | BOR DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION | | | |
| С | Higher Edu | ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| D | C23501 | Ohio Supercomputer Center | \$ | 1,972,217 | |
| E | C23502 | Research Facility Action and Investment Funds | \$ | 5,179,992 | |
| | | Lundo | | | |
| | | | | | |
| F | C23506 | Third Frontier Project | \$ | 635 , 579 | |
| F | C23506 | Third Frontier Project Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 635,579 | |

\$ 6,728,650

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

C23532 OARnet

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| J | C23551 | Ohio Innovation Exchange | \$ | 400,000 | | |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------|------|--|
| K | C23560 | HEI Critical Maintenance and Upgrade | es \$ | 4,183,900 | | |
| L | C23563 | Ohio Cyber Range | \$ | 2,461,227 | | |
| М | C23564 | Ohio Aerospace Institute Improvemen | ts \$ | 150,000 | | |
| N | TOTAL High | er Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 25,446,297 | | |
| 0 | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 25,446,297 | | |
| Ι | RESEARCH FAC | ILITY ACTION AND INVESTMENT FUNDS | | | 1786 | |
| (| Capital reap | propriations in this act made from | | | 1787 | |
| approp | riation item | C23502, Research Facility Action and | d | | 1788 | |
| Invest | ment Funds, | shall be used for a program of grants | s to be | | 1789 | |
| admini | stered by th | e Department of Higher Education to 1 | provide | | 1790 | |
| timely availability of capital facilities for research programs | | | | | | |
| and research-oriented instructional programs at or involving | | | | | | |
| state- | supported an | d state-assisted institutions of high | her | | 1793 | |
| educat | ion. | | | | 1794 | |
| - | THIRD FRONTI | ER PROJECT | | | 1795 | |
| | The foregoin | g appropriation item C23506, Third Fr | rontier | | 1796 | |
| Projec | t, shall be | used to acquire, renovate, or constru | uct | | 1797 | |
| facili | ties and pur | chase equipment for research programs | s, | | 1798 | |
| techno | logy develop | ment, product development, and | | | 1799 | |
| commer | cialization | programs at, or involving, state-supp | ported a | nd | 1800 | |
| state- | assisted ins | titutions of higher education. The f | unds sha | .11 | 1801 | |
| be use | d to make gr | ants awarded on a competitive basis, | and sha | .11 | 1802 | |
| be adm | inistered by | the Third Frontier Commission. Expe | nditure | of | 1803 | |
| these | funds shall | comply with Section 2n of Article VI | II, Ohic |) | 1804 | |
| Constitution, and sections 151.01 and 151.04 of the Revised Code | | | | | | |

| for the period beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2022. | 1806 |
|--|------|
| The Third Frontier Commission shall develop guidelines | 1807 |
| relative to the application for and selection of projects funded | 1808 |
| from appropriation item C23506, Third Frontier Project. The | 1809 |
| Commission may develop these guidelines in consultation with | 1810 |
| other interested parties. The Department of Higher Education and | 1811 |
| all state-assisted and state-supported institutions of higher | 1812 |
| education shall take all actions necessary to implement grants | 1813 |
| awarded by the Third Frontier Commission. | 1814 |
| WORKFORCE BASED TRAINING AND EQUIPMENT | 1815 |
| (A) Capital reappropriations in this act made from | 1816 |
| appropriation item C23529, Workforce Based Training and | 1817 |
| Equipment, shall be used to support the Regionally Aligned | 1818 |
| Priorities in Developing Skills (RAPIDS) program in the | 1819 |
| Department of Higher Education. The purpose of the RAPIDS | 1820 |
| program is to support collaborative projects among higher | 1821 |
| education institutions to strengthen education and training | 1822 |
| opportunities that maximize workforce development efforts in | 1823 |
| defined areas of the state. | 1824 |
| (B) Capital funds reappropriated for this purpose by the | 1825 |
| General Assembly shall be distributed by the Chancellor of | 1826 |
| Higher Education to Ohio regions or subsets of regions. Regions | 1827 |
| or subsets of regions may be defined by the state's economic | 1828 |
| development strategy. | 1829 |
| (C) The Chancellor shall award capital funds within the | 1830 |
| program using an application and review process, as developed by | 1831 |
| the Chancellor. In reviewing applications and making awards, | 1832 |
| priority shall be given to proposals that demonstrate: | 1833 |

(1) Collaboration among and between state institutions of

| Sub. S. B. No. 310 | | | |
|--------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| As Reported by the | House | Finance | Committee |

| nigher education, as defined in section 3343.011 of the Revised | 1033 |
|--|------|
| Code, Ohio Technical Centers, and other entities as determined | 1836 |
| to be appropriate by the Chancellor; | 1837 |
| (2) Evidence of meaningful business support and | 1838 |
| engagement; | 1839 |
| | |
| (3) Identification of targeted occupations and industries | 1840 |
| supported by data, which sources may include the Governor's | 1841 |
| Office of Workforce Transformation, OhioMeansJobs, labor market | 1842 |
| information from the Department of Job and Family Services, and | 1843 |
| lists of in-demand occupations; | 1844 |
| (4) Sustainability beyond the grant period with the | 1845 |
| opportunity to provide continued value and impact to the region. | 1846 |
| (D) In submitting proposals for consideration under the | 1847 |
| program, a state institution of higher education, as defined in | 1848 |
| section 3345.011 of the Revised Code, shall be the lead | 1849 |
| | |
| applicant and preference shall be given to proposals in which | 1850 |
| equipment and technology acquired by capital funds awarded under | 1851 |
| the program are owned by a state institution of higher | 1852 |
| education. If equipment, technology, or facilities acquired by | 1853 |
| capital funds awarded under the program will be owned by a | 1854 |
| separate governmental or nonprofit entity, the state institution | 1855 |
| of higher education shall enter into a joint use agreement with | 1856 |
| the entity, which shall be approved by the Chancellor. | 1857 |
| Section 207.12. BTC BELMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE | 1858 |

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| А | Reappropriations | | | | | |
|-----|------------------|--|-------|--------------|------|--|
| В | Higher Ed | ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | | |
| С | C36800 | Basic Renovations | \$ | 644,054 | | |
| D | C36806 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 345,266 | | |
| E | C36809 | Industrial Trades Center | \$ | 195,561 | | |
| F | TOTAL Hig | gher Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 1,184,881 | | |
| G | TOTAL ALL FUNDS | | | 1,184,881 | | |
| | | | | 1860 | | |
| Sec | tion 207.1 | 4. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 1861 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1862 | |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | |
| А | | | Reapp | propriations | | |
| В | Higher Ed | ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | | |
| С | C24000 | Basic Renovations | \$ | 66,662 | | |
| D | C24001 | Basic Renovations - Firelands | \$ | 390,068 | | |
| E | C24035 | Library Depository Northwest | \$ | 464,726 | | |
| F | C24037 | Academic Buildings Rehabilitation | \$ | 5,366,879 | | |

| G | C24042 | Water Quality Lab Equipment | \$ | 1,805 | | | |
|---|--------------|--|---------|-----------|------|--|--|
| Н | C24048 | K-12/Higher Education Technology Enhancement Initiative | \$ | 10,059 | | | |
| I | C24059 | Technology Building Renovation | \$ | 2,000,000 | | | |
| J | C24062 | Cedar Fair Hospitality Program | \$ | 800,000 | | | |
| K | TOTAL Hig | her Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 9,100,199 | | | |
| L | TOTAL ALI | FUNDS | \$ | 9,100,199 | | | |
| A | CADEMIC BUII | DINGS REHABILITATION | | | 1863 | | |
| Т | he amount re | eappropriated for the foregoing approp | riation | 1 | 1864 | | |
| item C2 | 4037, Acader | mic Buildings Rehabilitation, is the | | | 1865 | | |
| unencum | bered baland | ce as of June 30, 2020, in appropriati | on ite | m | 1866 | | |
| C24037, | Academic Bu | uildings Rehabilitation, plus \$10,501, | plus | | 1867 | | |
| the une | ncumbered ba | alance as of June 30, 2020, in appropr | iation | | 1868 | | |
| item C2 | 4046, Mosele | ey Hall Science Labs. Prior to the exp | enditu | re | 1869 | | |
| of this | appropriat | ion, the Bowling Green State Universit | y shal | 1 | 1870 | | |
| certify | to the Dire | ector of Budget and Management cancele | ed. | | 1871 | | |
| encumbr | ances in the | e amount of at least \$10,501. | | | 1872 | | |
| K | -12/HIGHER E | DUCATION TECHNOLOGY ENHANCEMENT INITI | ATIVE | | 1873 | | |
| Т | he amount re | eappropriated for the foregoing approp | riation | ı | 1874 | | |
| item C2 | 4048, K-12/I | Higher Education Technology Enhancemen | ıt | | 1875 | | |
| Initiat | ive, is the | unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2 | 020, i | n | 1876 | | |
| appropriation item C24048, K-12/Higher Education Technology | | | | | | | |
| Enhancement Initiative, plus \$28,260. Prior to the expenditure 1 | | | | | | | |
| of this appropriation, the Bowling Green State University shall | | | | | | | |
| certify | to the Dire | ector of Budget and Management cancele | ed | | 1880 | | |
| encumbrances in the amount of at least \$28,260. | | | | | | | |

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| Section 207.16. COT CENTRAL OHIO TECHNICAL COLLEGE | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|-------|--------------|------|--|--|
| | | | | | 1883 | | |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | | |
| А | | | Reapp | propriations | | | |
| В | Higher E | ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | | | |
| С | C36920 | COTC Pataskala Campus Renovation Planning/Design | \$ | 2,874,973 | | | |
| D | TOTAL Hi | gher Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 2,874,973 | | | |
| E | TOTAL AL | L FUNDS | \$ | 2,874,973 | | | |
| Se | Section 207.18. CSU CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1885 | | |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | | |
| А | | | Reapp | propriations | | | |
| В | Higher Ed | ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | | | |
| С | C25515 | Information Technology Network and Infrastructure | \$ | 6,775 | | | |
| D | C25516 | Campus-wide Chillers and HVAC Replacements | \$ | 30,167 | | | |
| E | C25517 | Brown Library Modernization Phase 2 | \$ | 3,636 | | | |

| F | C25518 | Security and Lighting | \$ | 138,157 | | | |
|--|--|--|------|-----------|------|--|--|
| G | C25520 | Campus Security Update | \$ | 100,000 | | | |
| Н | C25521 | Classroom Technology Upgrades | \$ | 1,032,500 | | | |
| I | C25522 | ADA Upgrades | \$ | 4,508 | | | |
| J | C25523 | HVAC and Chiller Renewal | \$ | 11,163 | | | |
| K | C25524 | Historic YWCA Dayton Building Renovation | \$ | 725,000 | | | |
| L | L TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 2,051,906 | | | | | | |
| M TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 2,051,906 | | | | | | | |
| HV | AC AND CHIL | LER RENEWAL | | | 1886 | | |
| Th | e amount re | appropriated for the foregoing appropria | tion | า | 1887 | | |
| item C25 | 523, HVAC a | and Chiller Renewal, is the unencumbered | | | 1888 | | |
| balance | as of June | 30, 2020, in appropriation item C25523, | HVA | С | 1889 | | |
| and Chil | ler Renewal | , plus the unencumbered balance as of Ju | ine | | 1890 | | |
| 30, 2020 | , in approp | priation items C25510, Central State | | | 1891 | | |
| Universi | ty Center, | and C25513, Direct Metal Sintering (3-D) | | | 1892 | | |
| Manufact | uring Initi | lative. | | | 1893 | | |
| Section 207.20. CTC CINCINNATI STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | | | | | | | |

3

2

1

A Reappropriations

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| В | Higher Edu | cation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | |
|---|------------|--|------------------------|
| С | C36101 | Basic Renovations | \$ 9,420 |
| D | C36124 | STEM Laboratory Renovations | \$ 16,606 |
| E | C36127 | Center for Workforce Innovation and Education | \$ 1,098,187 |
| F | C36128 | Mt. Healthy Facility | \$ 13,500 |
| G | C36134 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ 70,493 |
| Н | C36135 | Student Completion and Career Services One-Stop Center | \$ 787 , 944 |
| I | C36136 | Energy Efficiency and Savings Projects | \$ 253,714 |
| J | C36137 | Greater Cincinnati Manufacturing Careers Accelerator Additive Design and Materials Testing Innovations | \$ 981,300 |
| K | C36139 | Hamilton County Agricultural Facility Improvements | \$ 50,000 |
| L | C36140 | Main Building Renovations | \$ 4,177,010 |
| М | C36141 | IT System Upgrades | \$ 2,056,751 |
| N | C36142 | Mercy Health Dental Residency Operation Rooms | \$ 500,000 |
| 0 | TOTAL High | er Education Improvement Fund | \$ 10,014,925 |
| P | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ 10,014,925 |

| | | | | | 1896 |
|----------|-------------|--|--------|------------------|------|
| Se | ction 207.2 | 2. CLT CLARK STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | | | 1897 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1898 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | | Reapp | ropriations | |
| В | Higher Ed | ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| С | C38520 | Springfield Downtown Parking Facilit | у \$ | 2,550,000 | |
| D | C38527 | Rhodes Hall and Applied Science Cent Renovation | er\$ | 685 , 191 | |
| E | C38531 | Greene County Career Center Take Flight Initiative | \$ | 850,000 | |
| F | TOTAL Hig | her Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 4,085,191 | |
| G | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 4,085,191 | |
| RH | ODES HALL A | ND APPLIED SCIENCE CENTER RENOVATION | | | 1899 |
| Th | e amount re | appropriated for the foregoing appropr | iation | n | 1900 |
| item C38 | 527, Rhodes | Hall and Applied Science Center Renov | ation | , | 1901 |
| is the u | nencumbered | balance as of June 30, 2020, in | | | 1902 |
| appropri | ation item | C38527, Rhodes Hall and Applied Science | e | | 1903 |
| | | plus \$6,990. Prior to the expenditure | | | 1904 |
| | | Clark State Community College shall ce | _ | | 1905 |
| | | Budget and Management canceled encumbr | ances | | 1906 |
| in the a | mount of at | least \$6,990. | | | 1907 |
| Se | ction 207.2 | 4. CLS CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 1908 |

| А | | F | Reapp | propriations |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|--------------|
| В | Higher Educ | cation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | |
| С | C26008 | Geographic Information Systems | \$ | 4,951 |
| D | C26022 | Campus Fire Alarm Upgrade | \$ | 15,575 |
| E | C26064 | Engaged Learning Laboratories | \$ | 908,242 |
| F | C26065 | Main Classroom Renovation | \$ | 2,293,958 |
| G | C26069 | Cleveland Institute of Art Campus Unification Project | \$ | 550,000 |
| Н | C26070 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | : \$ | 10,202 |
| I | C26072 | Fenn Hall Addition Project | \$ | 190,322 |
| J | C26073 | School of Film, Television, and Interactive Media | \$ | 280,336 |
| K | C26079 | Rhodes Tower Restroom Renovation | \$ | 168,661 |
| L | C26080 | University Hospitals Harrington Heart and Vascular Institute | \$ | 350,000 |
| М | C26082 | Campus Wide Elevator Modifications | \$ | 1,313,200 |
| N | C26086 | Mandel Jewish Community Center | \$ | 210,000 |
| 0 | TOTAL Highe | er Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 6,295,447 |

| P TOTAL ALL FUNDS | \$ | 6,295,447 | |
|--|------|-----------|------|
| ENGAGED LEARNING LABORATORIES | | | 1910 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropria- | tion | 1 | 1911 |
| item C26064, Engaged Learning Laboratories, is the unencumb | erec | Ĺ | 1912 |
| balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C26064, | | | 1913 |
| Engaged Learning Laboratories, plus the unencumbered balance | e as | 3 | 1914 |
| of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C26002, 17th-18th S | tree | et | 1915 |
| Block. | | | 1916 |
| MAIN CLASSROOM RENOVATION | | | 1917 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropria | tion | 1 | 1918 |
| item C26065, Main Classroom Renovation, is the unencumbered | | | 1919 |
| balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C26065, | Mair | า | 1920 |
| Classroom Renovation, plus \$39,046. Prior to the expenditur | e of | Ē | 1921 |
| this appropriation, the Cleveland State University shall ce | rtif | бу | 1922 |
| to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbran | ces | | 1923 |
| in the amount of at least \$39,046. | | | 1924 |
| MANDEL JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER | | | 1925 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropria | tion | 1 | 1926 |
| item C26086, Mandel Jewish Community Center, is the unencum | bere | ∍d | 1927 |
| balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C26086, | | | 1928 |
| Mandel Jewish Community Center, plus the unencumbered balan | ce a | as | 1929 |
| of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C58020, Mandel Jewi | sh | | 1930 |
| Community Center. | | | 1931 |
| Section 207.26. CTI COLUMBUS STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | | | 1932 |

| A | | | Reapp | ropriations | |
|---|-------------|---|-------|------------------|------|
| В | Higher Educ | ation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| С | C38429 | Delaware Entrepreneur Center | \$ | 50,000 | |
| D | C38435 | Student Success Renovations | \$ | 50,000 | |
| E | C38436 | Building Repairs | \$ | 400,000 | |
| F | C38437 | Building Infrastructure Repairs | \$ | 600,000 | |
| G | C38438 | Accessibility Upgrades | \$ | 200,000 | |
| Н | C38439 | Academic/Student Space Upgrades | \$ | 100,000 | |
| I | C38440 | Delaware Entrepreneurial Center at Ohio Wesleyan | \$ | 100,000 | |
| J | C38441 | Freedom Cafe Project | \$ | 100,000 | |
| K | C38442 | The Point at Otterbein University | \$ | 275 , 000 | |
| L | C38443 | Central Ohio Job Skills and Workforce Developmental Center in Whitehall | e \$ | 400,000 | |
| М | TOTAL Highe | r Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 2,275,000 | |
| N | TOTAL ALL F | UNDS | \$ | 2,275,000 | |
| | | | | | 1934 |
| | | | | | |

Section 207.28. CCC CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 |
|---|-----------|--|-------|------------------|
| А | | Re | appro | priations |
| В | Higher Ed | ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | |
| С | C37805 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 239,439 |
| D | C37838 | Structural Concrete Repairs | \$ | 473 , 275 |
| E | C37839 | Roof Repair and Replacements | \$ | 187,234 |
| F | C37840 | Workforce Economic Development Renovations | \$ | 65,788 |
| G | C37844 | Rock and Roll Hall of Fame Museum 2.0 | \$ | 400,000 |
| Н | C37852 | East Campus Exterior Plaza | \$ | 1,000 |
| I | C37853 | CWRU Dental Clinic Relocation | \$ | 200,000 |
| J | C37854 | Cleveland Sight Center Health Record System Modernization | \$ | 150,000 |
| K | C37855 | Harvard Community Services Center Improvements | \$ | 75 , 000 |
| L | C37856 | MetroHealth West 25th Street Corridor Revitalization | \$ | 750,000 |
| М | C37859 | Bay Village Emergency Boat Shelter | \$ | 32,500 |
| N | TOTAL Hig | her Education Improvement Fund | \$ 2 | 2,574,236 |
| 0 | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ 2 | 2,574,236 |

| Sub. S. B. No. 310 | |
|--|--|
| As Reported by the House Finance Committee | |

I TOTAL ALL FUNDS

| Page 8 | 34 |
|--------|----|
|--------|----|

\$ 838,410

| EAST CAMPUS EXTERIOR PLAZA | | | | | 1937 |
|---|--------------|---|---------|------------|------|
| T | he amount r | eappropriated for the foregoing appropr | iation | | 1938 |
| item C3 | 37852, East | Campus Exterior Plaza, is the unencumber | red | | 1939 |
| balance | e as of June | e 30, 2020, in appropriation item C37852 | , East | | 1940 |
| Campus Exterior Plaza, plus \$64,522. Prior to the expenditure of | | | | | |
| this ap | ppropriation | n, the Cuyahoga Community College shall | certify | • | 1942 |
| to the | Director of | f Budget and Management canceled encumbr | ances | | 1943 |
| in the | amount of a | at least \$64,522. | | | 1944 |
| Section 207.30. JTC EASTERN GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE | | | | | 1945 |
| | | | | | 1946 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| A | | | Reappro | opriations | |
| В | Higher Edu | cation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| С | C38607 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 518,092 | |
| D | C38618 | Student Success Center | \$ | 15,318 | |
| E | C38620 | Safety, Security, and Accessibility Upgrade | \$ | 5,000 | |
| F | C38621 | Mahoning Valley Community Healthcare Training Center | \$ | 100,000 | |
| G | C38622 | Eastwood Field Improvements | \$ | 200,000 | |
| Н | TOTAL High | er Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 838,410 | |
| | | | | | |

| STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER | 1947 |
|--|------|
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 1948 |
| item C38618, Student Success Center, is the unencumbered balance | 1949 |
| as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C38618, Student | 1950 |
| Success Center, plus \$8,828. Prior to the expenditure of this | 1951 |
| appropriation, the Eastern Gateway Community College shall | 1952 |
| certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled | 1953 |
| encumbrances in the amount of at least \$8,828. | 1954 |
| Section 207.32. ESC EDISON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 1955 |

1 2 3

Reappropriations Α Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) В С C39000 Basic Renovations \$ 370,991 Access Improvements C39014 \$ 5,165 D Ε C39015 Information Technology Upgrades \$ 256,686 F C39016 Roof Repair and Replacements \$ 364,921 G C39017 Electronic Lock System 10,429 C39018 HVAC Repair and Replacements \$ 431,028 Н C39019 Parking Lot Resurfacing 73,758 J C39020 Security Cameras \$ 139,502

| | 3. No. 310 rted by the Hou | se Finance Committee | | Page 86 | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|-----|------------|------|
| K | C39021 | Computer Center/Edison Infrastructure Protection/Renovation | \$ | 89,045 | |
| L | C39022 | Classroom and Laboratory Renovation | \$ | 250,000 | |
| М | C39023 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 104,666 | |
| N | C39024 | Arcanum Butler Agricultural Education Initiative | \$ | 150,000 | |
| Ο | TOTAL Hig | her Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 2,246,191 | |
| Р | TOTAL ALI | FUNDS | \$ | 2,246,191 | |
| | | | | | 1957 |
| : | Section 207. | .34. HTC HOCKING TECHNICAL COLLEGE | | | 1958 |
| | | | | | 1959 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | Rea | ppr | opriations | |
| В | Higher Ed | ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| С | C36313 | Perry County Community Health at Hocking | \$ | 200,000 | |
| D | C36320 | Chiller and Plumbing Repairs | \$ | 50,941 | |
| E | C36321 | Workforce Development and Training Center Renovation | \$ | 755,000 | |

F C36323 Equestrian and Veterinary Workforce \$ 1,865,600

Facilities Renovation

| | B. No. 310 orted by the Ho | use Finance Committee | | | Page 87 | |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------|
| G | C36324 | Dental Hygiene Wor | kforce Facilities | \$ | 75,171 | |
| Н | C36326 | Technology Media W | orkforce Center | \$ | 600,000 | |
| I | C36327 | Public Safety and Program Laboratory Expansion | Natural Resources Renovation and | \$ | 1,100,742 | |
| J | TOTAL Hig | gher Education Improv | vement Fund | \$ | 4,647,454 | |
| K | TOTAL ALI | I FUNDS | | \$ | 4,647,454 | |
| | EQUESTRIAN | AND VETERINARY WORKE | ORCE FACILITIES RENO | VATION | | 1960 |
| | The amount | reappropriated for t | he foregoing appropr | iation | | 1961 |
| item (| C36323, Eque | estrian and Veterina | ry Workforce Faciliti | es | | 1962 |
| Renova | ation, is th | ne unencumbered balar | nce as of June 30, 20 | 20, in | l | 1963 |
| approp | oriation ite | em C36323, Equestrian | n and Veterinary Work | force | | 1964 |
| Facili | ities Renova | ation, plus \$104,159. | . Prior to the expend | liture | | 1965 |
| of thi | is appropria | ation, the Hocking Te | echnical College shal | .1 | | 1966 |
| certif | Ty to the D | irector of Budget and | d Management canceled | l | | 1967 |
| encumk | orances in t | the amount of at leas | st \$104 , 159. | | | 1968 |
| | Section 207 | '.36. LTC JAMES RHODE | S STATE COLLEGE | | | 1969 |
| | | | | | | 1970 |
| | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | |

Reappropriations

B Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)

Α

| С | C38100 | Basic Renovations | \$ | 500,000 | |
|--|-------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| D | C38109 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 25,000 | |
| E | C38116 | Center for Health Science Education and Innovation | \$ | 7,000,000 | |
| F | C38117 | IT Infrastructure | \$ | 1,100,000 | |
| G | C38119 | Completion Plan Outcome - Toolbox | \$ | 70,000 | |
| Н | C38122 | Campus and Classroom Safety Upgrades | \$ | 100,000 | |
| I | TOTAL Hig | her Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 8,795,000 | |
| J TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 8,795,000 | | | | | |
| Cl | ENTER FOR H | HEALTH SCIENCE EDUCATION AND INNOVATION | | | 1971 |
| T | he amount 1 | reappropriated for the foregoing appropria | tion | า | 1972 |
| item C3 | 8116, Cent | er for Health Science Education and Innova | tio | n, | 1973 |
| is the | unencumber | ed balance as of June 30, 2020, in | | | 1974 |
| appropr | iation item | m C38116, Center For Health Science Educat | ion | | 1975 |
| and Inn | ovation, p | lus the unencumbered balance as of June 30 | , | | 1976 |
| 2020, in appropriation items C38113, Cook Hall Renovations and | | | | | 1977 |
| C38118, | Road and | Parking Resurfacing. | | | 1978 |
| Se | ection 207. | 38. KSU KENT STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 1979 |

3

1 2

A Reappropriations

| В | Higher Ed | ucation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 7024 | 4) | |
|---|-----------|---|----|-----------------|
| С | С270Н7 | LCM Material Science Hood Control - Taxable | \$ | 1,000 |
| D | TOTAL Hig | her Education Improvement Taxable Fund | \$ | 1,000 |
| E | Higher Ed | ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | |
| F | C27003 | Classroom Building Renovations - East Liverpool | \$ | 1,590 |
| G | C27079 | Blossom Music Center | \$ | 3,800,000 |
| Н | C270F3 | Severance Hall Improvements | \$ | 3,850,000 |
| I | C270G3 | Campus Fire Alarm System Replacements | \$ | 52 , 950 |
| J | С270Н2 | Founders Hall HVAC Upgrades - Tuscarawas | \$ | 3,000 |
| K | С270Н3 | Founders Hall Partial Roof Replacement - Tuscarawas | \$ | 15,000 |
| L | С270Н5 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 70,102 |
| М | C270I1 | Design Innovation Center | \$ | 150,000 |
| N | C270I2 | Rockwell Hall Roof Replacement | \$ | 100,000 |
| 0 | C270I3 | Research Laboratory Build-outs | \$ | 179,468 |
| P | C270I4 | Henderson Hall HVAC and ADA Improvements | \$ | 750,000 |
| Q | C270I5 | White Hall Rehabilitation | \$ | 650,000 |

| R | C270I7 | Library Asbestos Abatement and Restroom Installation - Ashtabula | \$ | 800,000 | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--|-----|------------|------|--|
| S | C270I8 | Purinton Hall Roof Replacement - East Liverpool | \$ | 300,000 | | |
| Т | C270I9 | Main Classroom Building Partial Roof Replacement - Salem | \$ | 30,000 | | |
| Ŭ | C270J1 | Main Classroom Building Window Replacement - Geauga | \$ | 10,000 | | |
| V | C270J2 | Link Building Windows and Tech Building Partial Roof - Trumbull | \$ | 10,000 | | |
| W | C270J4 | Notre Dame College Performing Arts Center Renovations | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| X | С270Ј6 | Buckeye Career Center Energy Operations Classroom Facility Renovation | \$ | 350,000 | | |
| Y | C270J9 | Kent Stage Theater Restoration Project | \$ | 100,000 | | |
| Z | TOTAL Hig | her Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 11,272,110 | | |
| AA | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 11,273,110 | | |
| С | AMPUS FIRE | ALARM SYSTEM REPLACEMENTS | | | 1981 | |
| Т | he amount | reappropriated for the foregoing appropriat | io | n | 1982 | |
| item C2 | 70G3, Camp | us Fire Alarm System Replacements, is the | | | 1983 | |
| unencum | bered bala | nce as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation : | ite | m | 1984 | |
| C270G3, | Campus Fi | re Alarm System Replacements, plus the | | | 1985 | |
| unencum | bered bala | nce as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation : | ite | m | 1986 | |
| C270J8, Basic Renovation - Taxable. | | | | | | |

the amount of at least \$32,753.

Section 207.42. LOR LORAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

1997

| S | Section 207.40. LCC LAKELAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE | | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--------|-------------|------|--|
| | | | | | 1989 | |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | |
| А | | | Reappr | copriations | | |
| В | Higher Edu | ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | | |
| С | C37900 | Basic Renovations | \$ | 270,240 | | |
| D | C37911 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 202,468 | | |
| E | C37918 | Welding Laboratory Program Expansion | \$ | 417,330 | | |
| F | C37919 | Engineering Building Renovations | \$ | 4,000,000 | | |
| G | C37920 | Student Success Center | \$ | 189,632 | | |
| Н | TOTAL High | ner Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 5,079,670 | | |
| I | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 5,079,670 | | |
| E | BASIC RENOVA | TIONS | | | 1990 | |
| Γ | he amount r | eappropriated for the foregoing appropr | iation | | 1991 | |
| item C | 37900, Basic | Renovations, is the unencumbered balar | nce as | | 1992 | |
| of June | e 30, 2020, | in appropriation item C37900, Basic | | | 1993 | |
| Renova | tions, plus | \$32,753. Prior to the expenditure of th | nis | | 1994 | |
| approp | riation, the | Lakeland Community College shall certi | fy to | | 1995 | |
| the Di | rector of Bu | dget and Management canceled encumbrance | ces in | | 1996 | |

| | | | | | 1999 |
|-----|--------------|---|--------|------------------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | | Reapp | ropriations | |
| В | Higher Ed | ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| С | C38315 | Manufacturing Innovation Center Renovation | \$ | 1,100,000 | |
| D | C38318 | IT Upgrades | \$ | 749 , 260 | |
| E | C38320 | South Lorain Boys and Girls Club Education and Wellness Center | \$ | 75,000 | |
| F | C38321 | Mercy Regional Behavioral Health Access Center | \$ | 325,000 | |
| G | TOTAL Hig | her Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 2,249,260 | |
| Н | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 2,249,260 | |
| | | | | | 2000 |
| Sed | ction 207.44 | 1. MTC MARION TECHNICAL COLLEGE | | | 2001 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2002 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| A | | | Reapp | propriations | |
| В | Higher Edu | ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| С | C35909 | Academic Program and Career Counsel | ing \$ | 2,128 | |

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| | | Expansion | | | |
|-----|--------------|--|-------|------------------|------|
| D | C35912 | Bryson Hall Renovations | \$ | 300,636 | |
| E | TOTAL High | ner Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 302,764 | |
| F | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 302,764 | |
| | | | | | 2003 |
| Sed | ction 207.46 | 5. MUN MIAMI UNIVERSITY | | | 2004 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2005 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| A | | Real | appro | priations | |
| В | Higher Edu | cation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| С | C28502 | Basic Renovations - Hamilton | \$ | 51,971 | |
| D | C28503 | Basic Renovations - Middletown | \$ | 157 , 612 | |
| E | C28505 | Cooperative Regional Library Depository Southwest | \$ | 83,501 | |
| F | C28580 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 5,826 | |
| G | C28581 | Pearson Hall Renovation | \$ | 434,236 | |
| Н | C28590 | Boys and Girls Club of Hamilton | \$ | 400,000 | |
| I | C28591 | Butler Tech Manufacturing Center | \$ | 200,000 | |

3

| J | C28592 | Middletown Regional Airport Aviation Workforce Training Center | \$ | 750 , 000 | |
|--|--------------|--|------|------------------|------|
| K | C28593 | Hillel Building Improvements | \$ | 400,000 | |
| L | TOTAL Highe | er Education Improvement Fund | \$ 2 | 2,483,146 | |
| М | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ 2 | 2,483,146 | |
| BAS | SIC RENOVATI | ONS - HAMILTON | | | 2006 |
| Th∈ | e amount rea | ppropriated for the foregoing appropriation | on | | 2007 |
| item C285 | 502, Basic F | Renovations - Hamilton, is the unencumbere | d | | 2008 |
| balance a | as of June 3 | 30, 2020, in appropriation item C28502, Ba | sic | | 2009 |
| Renovations - Hamilton, plus the unencumbered balance as of June | | | | | |
| 30, 2020, in appropriation item C28523, Special | | | | | |
| Academic | /Administrat | rive Projects - Hamilton. | | | 2012 |
| BAS | SIC RENOVATI | ONS - MIDDLETOWN | | | 2013 |
| Th∈ | e amount rea | ppropriated for the foregoing appropriation | on | | 2014 |
| item C28 | 503, Basic F | Renovations - Middletown, is the unencumbe | red | | 2015 |
| balance a | as of June 3 | 30, 2020, in appropriation item C28503, Ba | sic | | 2016 |
| Renovation | ons - Middle | etown, plus the unencumbered balance as of | | | 2017 |
| June 30, | 2020, in ap | propriation items C28525, Special | | | 2018 |
| Academic | /Administrat | rive Projects - Middletown and C28560, | | | 2019 |
| Academic | /Administrat | rive and Renovation Projects. | | | 2020 |
| Sec | ction 207.48 | . NCC NORTH CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE | | | 2021 |
| | | | | | 2022 |

A Reappropriations

| Sub. S. B. No. 310 | | | |
|--------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| As Reported by the | House | Finance | Committee |

| В | Higher Ed | ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
|----|-------------|--|------|------------------|------|
| С | C38000 | Basic Renovations | \$ | 14,333 | |
| D | C38010 | Kehoe Center Infrastructure Renovation | \$ | 157 , 527 | |
| E | C38012 | Health Sciences Center Renovations | \$ | 1,441 | |
| F | C38014 | IT Data Infrastructure Upgrade Project | \$ | 58 , 086 | |
| G | C38018 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 2 , 837 | |
| Н | C38019 | Kee Hall Renovation | \$ | 196,079 | |
| I | TOTAL High | ner Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 430,303 | |
| J | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 430,303 | |
| | | | | | 2023 |
| Se | ction 207.5 | O. NEM NORTHEAST OHIO MEDICAL UNIVERSITY | | | 2024 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2025 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | Re | appr | opriations | |
| В | Higher Edu | acation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| С | C30500 | Basic Renovations | \$ | 3 , 559 | |
| D | C30501 | Cooperative Regional Library Depository Northeast | \$ | 60,000 | |

| Sub. S. B. No. 310 | | | |
|--------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| As Reported by the | House | Finance | Committee |

| E | C30535 | Electrical Panels Infrastructure Replacement and Upgrade | \$ | 100,000 | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--------|-------------|------|
| F | C30538 | University Hospitals Geauga Medical Center | \$ | 900,000 | |
| G | C30539 | Cleveland Clinic Children's Outpatien Therapy Services Medina | t \$ | 750,000 | |
| Н | C30540 | Pro Football Hall of Fame | \$ | 1,000,000 | |
| I | TOTAL High | er Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 2,813,559 | |
| J TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 2,813,559 | | | | | |
| BASIC RENOVATIONS 2 | | | | | |
| Th€ | e amount rea | appropriated for the foregoing appropri | ation | | 2027 |
| item C30 | 500, Basic H | Renovations, is the unencumbered balanc | e as | | 2028 |
| of June | 30, 2020, in | n appropriation item C30500, Basic | | | 2029 |
| Renovati | ons, plus \$3 | 171,929. Prior to the expenditure of th | nis | | 2030 |
| appropri | ation, the N | Northeast Ohio Medical University shall | - | | 2031 |
| certify | to the Direc | ctor of Budget and Management canceled | | | 2032 |
| encumbra | nces in the | amount of at least \$171,929. | | | 2033 |
| Sec | ction 207.52 | . NTC NORTHWEST STATE COMMUNITY COLLEG | E | | 2034 |
| | | | | | 2035 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | 1 | Reappı | ropriations | |

B Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)

| С | C38210 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 263,924 | |
|--------|--------------------|---|-------|-----------------------|------|
| D | C38217 | Napoleon Civic Center | \$ | 100,000 | |
| E | C38219 | Building B Renovations | \$ | 2,329,873 | |
| F | C38220 | Mercy College Learning Commons and Classroom Expansion | \$ | 200,000 | |
| G | TOTAL High | ner Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 2,893,797 | |
| Н | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 2,893,797 | |
| | | | | | 2036 |
| Se | ection 207. | 54. OSU OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 2037 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2038 |
| | | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | 1 | | eappr | 3 opriations | |
| A B | | | appr | | |
| | | Re | eappr | | |
| В | Higher E | Reducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | \$ | opriations | |
| В | Higher E C315AZ | Reducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) Neuromodulation Clinical Expansion | \$ | opriations 278,734 | |

G C315DM Roof Repair and Replacements \$ 5,223,634

| Н | C315DN | Fire System Replacements | \$ 4,134,044 |
|---|--------|---|------------------------|
| I | C315DP | HVAC Repair and Replacements | \$ 13,084,042 |
| J | C315DQ | Elevator Safety Repairs and Replacements | \$ 4,486,250 |
| K | C315DR | Infrastructure Improvements | \$ 569,200 |
| L | C315DS | Building Envelope Repair | \$ 371,351 |
| М | C315DT | Plumbing Repair | \$ 945,475 |
| N | C315DU | Road/Bridge Improvements | \$ 4,067,118 |
| 0 | C315DX | Thorne Hall - Wooster | \$ 156,000 |
| Р | C315EF | HVAC Repair and Replacements - Lima | \$ 249,608 |
| Q | С315ЕН | Campus Security Improvement - Lima | \$ 40,669 |
| R | С315ЕК | OSU African-American Studies Extension Center | \$ 1,000,000 |
| S | C315EZ | Dynamic Materials Instrument | \$ 18,681 |
| Т | C315FC | Postle Partial Replacement | \$ 260,000 |
| U | C315FD | Electrical Repairs | \$ 2,488,080 |
| V | C315FE | Standby Generators - Lima | \$ 257 , 000 |
| M | C315FQ | Founder's Hall Renovation Planning - Newark | \$ 3,220,532 |

| Χ | C315FV | Mathematical Biosciences | \$ 12,568 |
|----|--------|---|------------------------|
| Y | C315GA | Celeste Lab Renovation | \$ 22,321,066 |
| Z | C315GB | Hamilton Hall Renovation | \$ 14,403,070 |
| AA | C315GC | Newton Hall Renovation/ Addition | \$ 6,909,332 |
| AB | C315GD | Reed Hall Restroom Renovations - Lima | \$ 263,869 |
| AC | C315GE | Parking Lot/Sidewalk Renovations - | \$ 53,057 |
| AD | C315GF | Outdoor Lighting Renovations - Lima | \$ 645,500 |
| AE | C315GG | Conard Hall Chemistry Labs Renovation - Mansfield | \$ 1,716,887 |
| AF | С315GН | Alber Student Center Renovation - Marion | \$ 1,725,547 |
| AG | C315GJ | Asphalt Paving Renovations - Marion | \$ 620,000 |
| АН | C315GK | Building Envelope and Walk Renovations - Marion | \$ 326,218 |
| AI | C315GO | Canine Companions Regional Training Facility | \$ 750 , 000 |
| AJ | C315GP | Smart Columbus Experience Center | \$ 500,000 |
| AK | C315GR | Heath Port Authority Primary Standards Lab | \$ 250,000 |
| AL | C315GS | Boys and Girls Club Marion County | \$ 50,000 |

| | | Teen Center Improvements | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--|-----|------------|------|
| AM | C315GT | Raemelton Therapeutic Equestrian Center Greenhouse Project | \$ | 90,000 | |
| AN | C315GU | Union County Automotive and Mobility Center | \$ | 1,500,000 | |
| AO | C315GW | Sea Grant - Stone Laboratory | \$ | 2,143,446 | |
| AP | С315Н3 | OARnet | \$ | 9,457 | |
| AQ | C315S4 | Library Depository - Central | \$ | 28,631 | |
| AR | С315Т9 | Basic Renovations - OARDC | \$ | 1,000 | |
| AS | C315X2 | Integrated Technical Infrastructure | \$ | 23,382 | |
| АТ | TOTAL Highe | er Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 96,541,103 | |
| AU TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 96,541,103 | | | | | |
| SUF | PERCOMPUTER C | ENTER EXPANSION | | | 2039 |
| Th∈ | e amount reap | propriated for the foregoing appropria | tio | n | 2040 |
| item C315 | 5D2, Supercom | nputer Center Expansion, is the unencum | ber | ed | 2041 |
| balance a | as of June 30 | , 2020, in appropriation item C315D2, | | | 2042 |
| Supercomp | puter Center | Expansion, plus \$261,239. Prior to the | | | 2043 |
| expenditu | are of this a | appropriation, the Ohio State Universit | У | | 2044 |
| shall cer | rtify to the | Director of Budget and Management cano | ele | d | 2045 |
| encumbra | nces in the a | amount of at least \$261,239. | | | 2046 |
| HVA | AC REPAIR AND | REPLACEMENTS - LIMA | | | 2047 |
| The | e amount reap | propriated for the foregoing appropria | tio | n | 2048 |
| item C31 | SEF, HVAC Rep | pair and Replacements - Lima, is the | | | 2049 |

| unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item | 2050 |
|--|------|
| C315EF, HVAC Repair and Replacements - Lima, plus the | 2051 |
| unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item | 2052 |
| C315FG, Reed Hall Roof - Lima. | 2053 |
| OSU AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES EXTENSION CENTER | 2054 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2055 |
| item C315EK, OSU African-American Studies Extension Center, is | 2056 |
| the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation | 2057 |
| item C315EK, OSU African-American Studies Extension Center, plus | 2058 |
| the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation | 2059 |
| item C315U8, OSU African-American and African Studies. | 2060 |
| FOUNDER'S HALL RENOVATION PLANNING - NEWARK | 2061 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2062 |
| item C315FQ, Founder's Hall Renovation Planning - Newark, is the | 2063 |
| unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item | 2064 |
| C315FQ, Founder's Hall Renovation Planning - Newark, plus the | 2065 |
| unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item | 2066 |
| C315FN, Basic Renovations - Newark. | 2067 |
| CELESTE LAB RENOVATION | 2068 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2069 |
| item C315GA, Celeste Lab Renovation, is the unencumbered balance | 2070 |
| as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C315GA, Celeste Lab | 2071 |
| Renovation, plus \$206,754, plus the unencumbered balance as of | 2072 |
| June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C315BF, Boiler Replacement. | 2073 |
| Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Ohio State | 2074 |
| University shall certify to the Director of Budget and | 2075 |
| Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least | 2076 |
| \$206,754. | 2077 |
| CONTROL WILL CHEWTOTRY LING DEVOLUTION WINGELD D | 0070 |

CONARD HALL CHEMISTRY LABS RENOVATION - MANSFIELD

| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2079 |
|---|--|
| item C315GG, Conard Hall Chemistry Labs Renovation - Mansfield, | 2080 |
| is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in | 2081 |
| appropriation item C315GG, Conard Hall Chemistry Labs Renovation | 2082 |
| - Mansfield, plus the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, | 2083 |
| in appropriation item C315FH, Conard 2nd Floor Renovations - | 2084 |
| Mansfield. | 2085 |
| BUILDING ENVELOPE AND WALK RENOVATIONS - MARION | 2086 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2087 |
| item C315GK, Building Envelope and Walk Renovations - Marion, is | 2088 |
| the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation | 2089 |
| item C315GK, Building Envelope and Walk Renovations - Marion, | 2090 |
| plus the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in | 2091 |
| appropriation items C315FK, Morrill Hall Renovations - Marion | 2092 |
| and C315CA, Morrill Hall Renovation - Marion. | 2002 |
| and CSISCA, Morrilli Hall Renovation - Marion. | 2093 |
| OARNET | 2093 |
| | |
| OARNET | 2094 |
| OARNET The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2094 |
| OARNET The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, | 2094 2095 2096 |
| OARNET The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, plus \$78,103. Prior | 2094 2095 2096 2097 |
| OARNET The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, plus \$78,103. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Ohio State | 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 |
| OARNET The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, plus \$78,103. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Ohio State University shall certify to the Director of Budget and | 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 |
| OARNET The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, plus \$78,103. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Ohio State University shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least | 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, plus \$78,103. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Ohio State University shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least \$78,103. | 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 |
| OARNET The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, plus \$78,103. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Ohio State University shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least \$78,103. BASIC RENOVATIONS - OARDC | 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 |
| OARNET The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, plus \$78,103. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Ohio State University shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least \$78,103. BASIC RENOVATIONS - OARDC The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C315H3, OARnet, plus \$78,103. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Ohio State University shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least \$78,103. BASIC RENOVATIONS - OARDC The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C315T9, Basic Renovations - OARDC, is the unencumbered | 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 |

| As Reported | by the House | Finance Committee | | . ugo .oo | |
|---|--------------|--|------|------------------|------|
| the Direc | ctor of Budg | et and Management canceled encumbrances | in | | 2108 |
| the amoun | nt of at lea | st \$6,578. | | | 2109 |
| INT | EGRATED TEC | HNICAL INFRASTRUCTURE | | | 2110 |
| The | amount rea | ppropriated for the foregoing appropriat | cior | า | 2111 |
| item C315 | X2, Integra | ted Technical Infrastructure, is the | | | 2112 |
| unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item | | | | | |
| C315X2, Integrated Technical Infrastructure, plus \$25,472. Prior | | | | | |
| to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Ohio State | | | | | |
| University shall certify to the Director of Budget and | | | | | 2116 |
| Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least | | | | | 2117 |
| \$25,472. | | | | | |
| Section 207.56. OHU OHIO UNIVERSITY | | | | | 2119 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2120 |
| | | | | | 2120 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | Re | app | ropriations | |
| В | Higher Educ | cation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| С | C30025 | Southeast Library Warehouse | \$ | 50,890 | |
| D | C30037 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 120,944 | |
| E | C30075 | Infrastructure Improvements | \$ | 1,651,257 | |
| F | C30136 | Building Envelope Restorations | \$ | 3,098,077 | |
| G | C30151 | Zanesville Building/ Infrastructure | \$ | 179 , 926 | |

Renewal

Sub. S. B. No. 310

Page 103

| Н | C30157 | Building and Safety Systems Improvements | \$ | 5,441,759 |
|---|------------|--|------|------------|
| I | C30158 | Academic Space Improvements | \$ 1 | 14,386,927 |
| J | C30160 | Chillicothe Building/ Infrastructure Renewal | \$ | 1,080,331 |
| K | C30161 | Eastern Building/ Infrastructure Renewal | \$ | 2,552 |
| L | C30162 | Lancaster Building/ Infrastructure Renewal | \$ | 805,834 |
| М | C30163 | Southern Building/ Infrastructure Renewal | \$ | 540,097 |
| N | C30164 | Building Exterior Improvements - Regional Campuses | \$ | 1,016,685 |
| 0 | C30169 | CWRU Health Education Campus | \$ | 1,000,000 |
| Р | C30170 | Building Interior Improvements - Regional Campuses | \$ | 904,857 |
| Q | C30171 | Campus Infrastructure Improvements - Regional Campuses | \$ | 1,904,254 |
| R | C30173 | Lawrence EMS Services and Senior Center - Southern | \$ | 1,000,000 |
| S | TOTAL High | er Education Improvement Fund | \$ 3 | 33,184,390 |
| T | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ 3 | 33,184,390 |

| INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS | 2121 |
|--|------|
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2122 |
| item C30075, Infrastructure Improvements, is the unencumbered | 2123 |
| balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C30075, | 2124 |
| Infrastructure Improvements, plus the unencumbered balance as of | 2125 |
| June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C30133, Electrical | 2126 |
| Distribution Upgrades. | 2127 |
| BUILDING ENVELOPE RESTORATIONS | 2128 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2129 |
| item C30136, Building Envelope Restorations, is the unencumbered | 2130 |
| balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C30136, | 2131 |
| Building Envelope Restorations, plus \$22,698. Prior to the | 2132 |
| expenditure of this appropriation, the Ohio University shall | 2133 |
| certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled | 2134 |
| encumbrances in the amount of at least \$22,698. | 2135 |
| BUILDING AND SAFETY SYSTEMS IMPROVEMENTS | 2136 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2137 |
| item C30157, Building and Safety Systems Improvements, is the | 2138 |
| unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item | 2139 |
| C30157, Building and Safety Systems Improvements, plus \$2,801, | 2140 |
| plus the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in | 2141 |
| appropriation items C30131, College of Fine Arts Infrastructure | 2142 |
| Upgrades, and C30148, Campus Chilled Water/AHU Improvements. | 2143 |
| Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Ohio | 2144 |
| University shall certify to the Director of Budget and | 2145 |
| Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least | |
| \$2,801. | 2147 |
| CHILLICOTHE BUILDING/INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWAL | 2148 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2149 |

| item C30160, Chillicothe Building/Infrastructure Renewal, is the | 2150 |
|--|------|
| unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item | 2151 |
| C30160, Chillicothe Building/Infrastructure Renewal, plus | 2152 |
| \$41,195, plus the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in | 2153 |
| appropriation item C30147, Bennett Hall Electrical - | 2154 |
| Chillicothe. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the | 2155 |
| Ohio University shall certify to the Director of Budget and | 2156 |
| Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least | 2157 |
| \$41,195. | 2158 |
| EASTERN BUILDING/INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWAL | 2159 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2160 |
| item C30161, Eastern Building/Infrastructure Renewal, is the | 2161 |
| unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item | 2162 |
| C30161, Eastern Building/Infrastructure Renewal, plus \$10,287, | 2163 |
| plus the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in | 2164 |
| appropriation item C30118, Shannon Hall Renovation - Eastern. | 2165 |
| Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Ohio | 2166 |
| University shall certify to the Director of Budget and | 2167 |
| Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least | 2168 |
| \$10,287. | 2169 |
| LANCASTER BUILDING/INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWAL | 2170 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2171 |
| item C30162, Lancaster Building/Infrastructure Renewal, is the | 2172 |
| unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item | 2173 |
| C30162, Lancaster Building/Infrastructure Renewal, plus \$3,487, | 2174 |
| plus the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in | 2175 |
| appropriation items C30074, Basic Renovations - Lancaster, and | 2176 |
| C30119, Brasee Hall Renovations - Lancaster. Prior to the | 2177 |
| expenditure of this appropriation, the Ohio University shall | 2178 |

certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled

| Sub. S. B. No. 310 | | | |
|--------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|
| As Reported by the | House | Finance | Committee |

| encumbrances in the amount of at least \$3,48%. | 2180 |
|---|------|
| SOUTHERN BUILDING/INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWAL | 2181 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2182 |
| item C30163, Southern Building/Infrastructure Renewal, is the | 2183 |
| unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item | 2184 |
| C30163, Southern Building/Infrastructure Renewal, plus \$17,540, | 2185 |
| plus the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in | 2186 |
| appropriation items C30008, Basic Renovations - Ironton, C30073, | 2187 |
| Proctor Planning and Site Improvements, and C30141, Safety and | 2188 |
| Security Systems Improvements - Southern. Prior to the | 2189 |
| expenditure of this appropriation, the Ohio University shall | 2190 |
| certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled | 2191 |
| encumbrances in the amount of at least \$17,540. | 2192 |
| CAMPUS INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS - REGIONAL CAMPUSES | 2193 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2194 |
| item C30171, Campus Infrastructure Improvements - Regional | 2195 |
| Campuses, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in | 2196 |
| appropriation item C30171, Campus Infrastructure Improvements - | 2197 |
| Regional Campuses, plus \$1,347. Prior to the expenditure of this | 2198 |
| appropriation, the Ohio University shall certify to the Director | 2199 |
| of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of | 2200 |
| at least \$1,347. | 2201 |
| Section 207.58. OTC OWENS COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 2202 |

2203

3

| В | Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 7024) | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----|-----------------|------|
| С | C38838 | Advanced Manufacturing/ STEM Renovations - Taxable | \$ | 50,000 | |
| D | C38839 | Roof Renovations - Taxable | \$ | 5,000 | |
| E | TOTAL High | er Education Improvement Taxable Fund | \$ | 55 , 000 | |
| F | Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | | |
| G | C38826 | College Hall Renovation | \$ | 150,000 | |
| Н | C38833 | IT Campus Security Upgrades | \$ | 2,500 | |
| I | C38837 | Center for Emergency Preparedness | \$ | 10,000 | |
| J | TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 162,500 | | | | |
| K | TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 217,500 | | | | |
| COLLEGE HALL RENOVATION | | | | | 2204 |
| Th | ne amount re | appropriated for the foregoing appropriati | .on | | 2205 |
| item C38826, College Hall Renovation, is the unencumbered | | | | | 2206 |
| balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C38826, | | | | | 2207 |
| College Hall Renovation, plus \$10,987. Prior to the expenditure | | | | 2208 | |
| of this appropriation, the Owens Community College shall certify | | | | 2209 | |
| to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances | | | | 2210 | |
| in the amount of at least \$10,987. | | | | 2211 | |
| Section 207.60. RGC RIO GRANDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | | | | 2212 | |

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | |
|--|-------------|---|-------|------------------|------|--|
| А | | R | eapp | ropriations | | |
| В | Higher Ed | ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | | |
| С | C35600 | Basic Renovations | \$ | 1,587,774 | | |
| D | C35608 | College Completion to Career Center | \$ | 937,914 | | |
| E | C35609 | Jackson Center Acquisition and Renovation | \$ | 177,876 | | |
| F | C35610 | Technology Infrastructure and Information Systems | \$ | 600,000 | | |
| G | C35612 | Rio Grande Community College McArthur Center | \$ | 75,000 | | |
| Н | C35613 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 121 , 978 | | |
| I | C35615 | Vinton County Rio Grande Branch Campus | \$ | 200,000 | | |
| J | TOTAL Hig | gher Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 3,700,542 | | |
| K | TOTAL ALI | FUNDS | \$ | 3,700,542 | | |
| TE | CHNOLOGY I | NFRASTRUCTURE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS | | | 2214 | |
| Th | e amount r | eappropriated for the foregoing appropria | atior | 1 | 2215 | |
| item C35 | 5610, Techn | ology Infrastructure and Information Sys | tems | , | 2216 | |
| is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in | | | | | | |
| appropri | lation item | C35610, Technology Infrastructure and | | | 2218 | |
| Informat | tion System | s, plus the unencumbered balance as of Ju | ıne | | 2219 | |
| 30, 2020, in appropriation items C30168, Holzer Health and | | | | | | |

Sub. S. B. No. 310 **Page 110** As Reported by the House Finance Committee Wellness Center, and C315FT, Bidwell/OSU Cattle Processing 2221 Facility. 2222 Section 207.62. SSC SHAWNEE STATE UNIVERSITY 2223 2224 1 2 3 Α Reappropriations Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) C32400 Basic Renovations 2,708,954 С \$ D C32430 Workforce Based Training and \$ 81,753 Equipment Ε C32431 Clark Memorial Library -\$ 1,800,000 Rehabilitation and Repurposing Advanced Technology Center/Technology \$ C32432 345,250 F and Industrial Buildings Rehabilitation Shawnee State University Innovation \$ G C32433 200,000 Accelerator C32434 Kricker Innovation Hub 500,000 Η \$

TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund

Ι

J

TOTAL ALL FUNDS

5,635,957

5,635,957

\$

| Se | ection 207.64. SCC | SINCLAIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE | | | 2226 | |
|--|---------------------|--|----------|-----------|------|--|
| | | | | | 2227 | |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | |
| А | | | Reappro | priations | | |
| В | Higher Education | Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | | |
| С | | n Regional Crisis Stabilization and Detox Center | \$ | 800,000 | | |
| D | TOTAL Higher Educ | cation Improvement Fund | \$ | 800,000 | | |
| E | TOTAL ALL FUNDS | | \$ | 800,000 | | |
| DAYTON REGIONAL CRISIS STABILIZATION UNIT AND DETOX CENTER | | | | | | |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | | | | | | |
| item C3 | 7746, Dayton Region | nal Crisis Stabilization Unit an | nd Detox | | 2230 | |
| Center, | is the unencumbere | ed balance as of June 30, 2020, | in | | 2231 | |
| appropr | iation item C37746, | , Dayton Regional Crisis Stabili | zation | | 2232 | |
| Unit and | d Detox Center, plu | us \$800,000. | | | 2233 | |
| Section 207.66. SOC SOUTHERN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2235 | |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | |
| А | | | Reappro | priations | | |
| В | Higher Education | n Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | | |

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

Page 112

| С | C32200 | Basic Renovations | \$ | 290 , 252 | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------|------------------|------|--|--|
| D | C32206 | \$ | 1,166,815 | | | | |
| E | C32216 | Wilmington Air Park Improvements | \$ | 1,075,000 | | | |
| F | C32218 | Health Science Center Renovation | \$ | 3,567,300 | | | |
| G | C32226 | STEM+M Academy | \$ | 600,000 | | | |
| Н | H TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 6,699,36 | | | | | | |
| I | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 6,699,367 | | | |
| WILMINGTON AIR PARK IMPROVEMENTS | | | | | | | |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | | | | | | | |
| item C32216, Wilmington Air Park Improvements, is the | | | | | | | |
| unencumb | ered balanc | e as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation | item | 1 | 2239 | | |
| C32216, | Wilmington 2 | Air Park Improvements, plus \$75,000, pl | us th | ne | 2240 | | |
| unencumb | ered balanc | e as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation | item | 1 | 2241 | | |
| C32223, | Clinton Cou | nty Airport Equipment and Facilities Co | mplex | ζ. | 2242 | | |
| STI | EM+M ACADEMY | | | | 2243 | | |
| The | e amount rea | appropriated for the foregoing appropria | ation | | 2244 | | |
| item C32226, STEM+M Academy, is the unencumbered balance as of | | | | | | | |
| June 30, | 2020, in a | opropriation item C32226, STEM+M Academ | У, | | 2246 | | |
| plus \$60 | 0,000. | | | | 2247 | | |
| Section 207.68. STC STARK TECHNICAL COLLEGE | | | | | | | |

2

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| A | Reappropriations | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|-----|---------|------|--|--|--|
| В | Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | | | | | |
| С | C38924 | Parking Lot Resurfacing | \$ | 209,141 | | | | |
| D | C38927 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 137,363 | | | | |
| E | C38931 | Storefront Renovations | \$ | 284,010 | | | | |
| F | C38932 | Campbell Community Literacy Workforce and Cultural Center | \$ | 300,000 | | | | |
| G | C38933 | Greater Akron CDL Training Center | \$ | 186,524 | | | | |
| Н | C38934 | Barberton Headstart Expansion | \$ | 200,000 | | | | |
| I | C38935 | Roof Replacements | \$ | 361,718 | | | | |
| J | J TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 1,678,756 | | | | | | | |
| K | K TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 1,678,756 | | | | | | | |
| PAI | RKING LOT R | ESURFACING | | | 2250 | | | |
| Th€ | e amount rea | appropriated for the foregoing appropriate | ion | | 2251 | | | |
| item C38 | 924, Parkin | g Lot Resurfacing, is the unencumbered | | | 2252 | | | |
| balance | as of June | 30, 2020 in appropriation item C38924, | | | 2253 | | | |
| Parking : | Lot Resurfa | cing, plus \$10,300, plus the unencumbered | | | 2254 | | | |
| balance as of June 30, 2020 in appropriation items C38929, Akron | | | | | | | | |
| Center for Education and Workforce, and C38936, Parking Lots. | | | | | 2256 | | | |
| Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Stark | | | | | 2257 | | | |
| Technica | l College s | hall certify to the Director of Budget an | d | | 2258 | | | |
| Manageme | nt canceled | encumbrances in the amount of at least | | | 2259 | | | |
| \$10,300. | | | | | | | | |

| RO | OOF REPLACEM | MENTS | | | 2261 |
|---|--------------|--|---------|------------------|------|
| Tl | ne amount re | eappropriated for the foregoing appropria | tion | | 2262 |
| item C3 | 8935, Roof I | Replacements, is the unencumbered balance | as | | 2263 |
| of June | 30, 2020 in | n appropriation item C38935, Roof | | | 2264 |
| Replace | ments, plus | the unencumbered balance as of June 30, | 2020 | | 2265 |
| in appr | opriation i | tem C38923, Atrium Skylight Glass Replace | ement. | | 2266 |
| Section 207.70. TTC TERRA STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2268 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | Re | eapprop | priations | |
| В | Higher Edu | cation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| С | C36400 | Basic Renovations | \$ | 12,114 | |
| D | C36414 | Northwest Ohio Community Technology Learning Center | \$ | 50,000 | |
| E | C36417 | Ohio Partnership for Water, Industrial, and Cyber Security | \$ | 700,000 | |
| F | TOTAL High | er Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 762 , 114 | |
| G | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 762,114 | |
| BA | ASIC RENOVAT | TIONS | | | 2269 |
| Tł | ne amount re | eappropriated for the foregoing appropria | tion | | 2270 |
| item C3 | 6400, Basic | Renovations, is the unencumbered balance | e as | | 2271 |
| of June | 30, 2020, | in appropriation item C36400, Basic | | | 2272 |

Renovations, plus \$1,479. Prior to the expenditure of this

| Sub. S. B. No. 310 | Page 115 |
|--|----------|
| As Reported by the House Finance Committee | _ |

| appropriation, the Terra State Community College shall certify | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|------|-------------|------|--|--|
| to the | Director of | Budget and Management canceled encumbrar | nces | | 2275 | | |
| in the | amount of a | it least \$1,479. | | | 2276 | | |
| Section 207.72. UAK UNIVERSITY OF AKRON | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2278 | | |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | | |
| А | | R | eapp | ropriations | | | |
| В | Higher Edu | ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | | | |
| С | C25000 | Basic Renovations - Main | \$ | 2,555,247 | | | |
| D | C25055 | Auburn Science and Engineering Center | \$ | 1,200,000 | | | |
| E | C25077 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 143,333 | | | |
| F | C25079 | Campus Infrastructure Improvements | \$ | 504,454 | | | |
| G | C25081 | Buckingham Building Renovations | \$ | 983,150 | | | |
| Н | C25082 | Crouse/Ayer Hall Consolidation | \$ | 2,466,100 | | | |
| I | C25083 | University of Akron AMES | \$ | 1,947,461 | | | |
| J | C25084 | Bierce Library | \$ | 850,000 | | | |
| K | C25086 | Ashland County-West Holmes Career Center | \$ | 300,000 | | | |

Workforce Development Center

Ohio Cyber Range

C25088

L

\$ 118,742

| Page 1 | 1 | 6 |
|--------|---|---|
|--------|---|---|

| М | C25089 | McClain Gallery | \$ | 100,000 | |
|-------|-------------|--|--------|------------------|------|
| N | TOTAL | Higher Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 11,168,487 | |
| 0 | TOTAL . | ALL FUNDS | \$ | 11,168,487 | |
| | MCCLAIN G | FALLERY | | | 2279 |
| | The amour | nt reappropriated for the foregoing appropri | iatior | า | 2280 |
| item | C25089, M | cClain Gallery, is the unencumbered balance | as o | f | 2281 |
| June | 30, 2020, | in appropriation item C25089, McClain Gall | ery, | | 2282 |
| plus | the unenci | umbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in | | | 2283 |
| appro | opriation : | item C25087, AxessPointe Community Health C | enter | | 2284 |
| | Section 2 | 207.74. UCN UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI | | | 2285 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2286 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | | Reapp | ropriations | |
| В | Higher | Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| С | C26604 | Barrett Cancer Center | \$ | 2,027,594 | |
| D | C26615 | Beech Acres | \$ | 1,790 | |
| E | C26678 | Muntz Hall - Blue Ash | \$ | 3,802,946 | |
| F | C26687 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 279 , 075 | |
| G | C26695 | Rhodes Hall Roof Replacement and Fire | \$ | 550,000 | |

Suppression

| Н | C26697 | Vontz Center Roof, Panel, and Window Replacements | \$ | 8,171,822 | | |
|---|--------------|--|-----|-----------------|------|--|
| I | C266A5 | Rieveschl Hall Laboratory Renovations | \$ | 6,101,157 | | |
| J | C266A6 | Kettering Exhaust Manifold and Roof Replacement | \$ | 1,032,625 | | |
| K | C266A8 | People Working Cooperatively Campus Safety Systems | \$ | 75 , 000 | | |
| L | C266B2 | Ohio Cyber Range | \$ | 1,350,000 | | |
| М | TOTAL Hig | her Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 23,392,009 | | |
| N | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 23,392,009 | | |
| VONTZ CENTER ROOF, PANEL, AND WINDOW REPLACEMENTS | | | | | | |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | | | | | | |
| item(| C26697, Vont | z Center Roof, Panel, and Window Replaceme | nts | , | 2289 | |
| is the | e unencumber | ed balance as of June 30, 2020, in | | | 2290 | |
| appro | priation ite | em C26697, Vontz Center Roof, Panel, and Wi | ndo | W | 2291 | |
| Replac | cements, plu | as the unencumbered balance as of June 30, | 202 | 0, | 2292 | |
| in app | propriation | item C26681, Institutional Roof Replacemen | t. | | 2293 | |
| | RIEVESCHL H | ALL LABORATORY RENOVATIONS | | | 2294 | |
| | The amount | reappropriated for the foregoing appropria | tio | n | 2295 | |
| item (| C266A5, Riev | reschl Hall Laboratory Renovations, is the | | | 2296 | |
| unenci | umbered bala | nce as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation | ite | em | 2297 | |
| C266A | 5, Rieveschl | Hall Laboratory Renovations, plus the | | | 2298 | |
| unenci | umbered bala | nce as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation | ite | ems | 2299 | |
| C2650 | O, Basic Rer | novations and C26694, Rieveschl Roof Replac | eme | nt | 2300 | |
| and Rooftop Exhaust. | | | | | | |

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| Section | 207. | 76. | UTO | UNIVERSITY | OF | TOLEDO |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------------|----|--------|
|---------|------|-----|-----|------------|----|--------|

2303

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | |
|---|-----------------|---|-------|--------------|--|--|
| A | | Rea | appro | priations | | |
| В | Higher Ed | ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | | |
| С | C34072 | Building Automation System Upgrades | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| D | C34073 | Mechanical System Improvements | \$ | 19,886 | | |
| E | C34080 | Building Envelope/ Weatherproofing | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| F | C34089 | Research Laboratory Renovations | \$ | 21,622 | | |
| G | C34097 | North Engineering Lab/Classroom Renovations | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| Н | C34099 | University of Toledo/Ohio State Highway Patrol Public Safety Facility | \$ | 575,000 | | |
| I | C340A2 | Virtual Laboratory Expansion | \$ | 100,000 | | |
| J | C340A3 | Application Security | \$ | 123,073 | | |
| K | C340A5 | ProMedica Transformative Low Income Medical Senior Housing | \$ | 250,000 | | |
| L | TOTAL Hig | her Education Improvement Fund | \$ 1 | ,239,581 | | |
| M | TOTAL ALL FUNDS | | | \$ 1,239,581 | | |

BASIC RENOVATIONS

| N | NORTH ENGINEERING LAB/CLASSROOM RENOVATIONS | | | | |
|--|---|--|------|-------------|------|
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | | | | | |
| item C34097, North Engineering Lab/Classroom Renovations, is the | | | | | |
| unencum | bered balanc | e as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation | ite | m | 2307 |
| C34097, | North Engin | eering Lab/Classroom Renovations, plus | | | 2308 |
| \$309,81 | 6. Prior to | the expenditure of this appropriation, t | the | | 2309 |
| Univers | ity of Toled | o shall certify to the Director of Budge | et a | nd | 2310 |
| Managem | ent canceled | encumbrances in the amount of at least | | | 2311 |
| \$309,81 | 6. | | | | 2312 |
| S | ection 207.78 | 3. WTC WASHINGTON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEG | E | | 2313 |
| | | | | | 2314 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| | 1 | _ | | J | |
| А | | R | eapp | ropriations | |
| В | Higher Educ | cation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| С | C35800 | Basic Renovations | \$ | 1,052,489 | |
| D | C35807 | WTC Health Sciences Center | \$ | 31,904 | |
| E | C35813 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ | 482,666 | |
| F | C35814 | Main Building Door and Window | \$ | 519,047 | |
| | | Replacement/ Drivit Repairs | | | |
| G | TOTAL Highe | er Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 2,086,106 | |
| Н | TOTAL ALL F | UNDS | \$ | 2,086,106 | |
| | | | | | |

| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2316 |
|---|------|
| item C35800, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered balance as | 2317 |
| of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C35800, Basic | 2318 |
| Renovations, plus \$45,730, plus the unencumbered balance as of | 2319 |
| June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C35815, Health Wellness & | 2320 |
| Education Facility Planning. Prior to the expenditure of this | 2321 |
| appropriation, the Washington State Community College shall | 2322 |
| certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled | 2323 |
| encumbrances in the amount of at least \$45,730. | 2324 |
| Section 207.80. WSU WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY | 2325 |

3

| A | | | Reappro | priations |
|---|-------------|--|---------|-----------|
| В | Higher Edu | cation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund | 7024) | |
| С | C27566 | Advanced Manufacturing Center - CNC and Robotics Academy - Taxable | \$ | 2,974 |
| D | TOTAL High | er Education Improvement Taxable Fund | \$ | 2,974 |
| E | Higher Educ | cation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | |
| F | C27551 | Veterans and Workforce Gateways | \$ | 646,185 |
| G | C27555 | Advanced Manufacturing Center - CNC and Robotics Academy | \$ | 53,164 |
| Н | C27558 | Dayton Regional Cyber Lab and Analys Innovation Center | t \$ | 2,346 |

| I | C27567 | Campus-wide Instructional Laboratory Modernization and Maintenance | \$ 527,954 |
|---|--------|---|-----------------------|
| J | C27569 | Campus-wide Elevator Upgrades | \$ 1,072,625 |
| K | C27570 | Envelope Repairs | \$ 1,095,854 |
| L | C27571 | Wellfield Remediation | \$ 1,011,952 |
| М | C27572 | Electrical Infrastructure | \$ 1,357,450 |
| N | C27574 | Campus Infrastructure - Shoreline Renovation/ Stabilization - Lake | \$ 27,124 |
| 0 | C27575 | Tri-Star STEM Project | \$ 500,000 |
| Р | C27576 | Wright State Campus Connector Building - Lake | \$ 193,418 |
| Q | C25577 | Workforce Based Training and Equipment | \$ 216,468 |
| R | C27578 | University Safety Initiative | \$ 3,950,500 |
| S | C27579 | Pedestrian Tunnel Renewal | \$ 601,880 |
| Т | C27580 | Campus Roof Renewal and Replacement | \$ 384,366 |
| U | C27582 | Campus Paving and Grounds | \$ 41,959 |
| V | C27584 | Dunbar Library Modernization | \$ 78 , 929 |
| M | C27585 | Campus Energy Efficiency and Controls | \$ 1,245,559 |
| X | C27586 | Fairborn Fiber Expansion Project | \$ 75 , 000 |

| Y | TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund | \$ 13,082,733 | |
|------------|--|---------------|------|
| Z | TOTAL ALL FUNDS | \$ 13,085,707 | |
| CAN | IPUS-WIDE INSTRUCTIONAL LABORATORY MODERNIZATION AN | D | 2327 |
| MAINTENAI | NCE | | 2328 |
| The | e amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropria | tion | 2329 |
| item C27 | 567, Campus-wide Instructional Laboratory Moderniza | ıtion | 2330 |
| and Main | tenance, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, | | 2331 |
| 2020, in | appropriation item C27567, Campus-wide Instruction | ıal | 2332 |
| Laborato | ry Modernization and Maintenance, plus \$5,000. Pric | or to | 2333 |
| the expe | nditure of this appropriation, the Wright State | | 2334 |
| Universi | ty shall certify to the Director of Budget and | | 2335 |
| Manageme | nt canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least | | 2336 |
| \$5,000. | | | 2337 |
| ENV | ELOPE REPAIRS | | 2338 |
| Th€ | e amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropria | tion | 2339 |
| item C27 | 570, Envelope Repairs, is the unencumbered balance | as of | 2340 |
| June 30, | 2020, in appropriation item C27570, Envelope Repair | .rs, | 2341 |
| plus \$12 | 7,199. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriati | .on, | 2342 |
| the Wrig | nt State University shall certify to the Director c | of | 2343 |
| Budget a | nd Management canceled encumbrances in the amount o | of at | 2344 |
| least \$12 | 27,199. | | 2345 |
| WEI | LFIELD REMEDIATION | | 2346 |
| Th€ | amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropria | tion | 2347 |
| item C27 | 571, Wellfield Remediation, is the unencumbered bal | ance | 2348 |
| as of Ju | ne 30, 2020, in appropriation item C27571, Wellfiel | .d | 2349 |
| Remediat | ion, plus \$10,999. Prior to the expenditure of this | \$ | 2350 |
| appropria | ation, the Wright State University shall certify to | the the | 2351 |
| Director | of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in | the | 2352 |
| | | | |

Sub. S. B. No. 310
As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| amount of at least \$10,999. | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--|---------|-----------|------|
| s | ection 207.8 | 2. YSU YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY | | | 2354 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2355 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| A | | | Reappro | priations | |
| В | Higher Ed | ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| С | C34500 | Basic Renovations | \$ | 276,832 | |
| D | C34529 | Workforce Based Training and Equipmen | t \$ | 131,879 | |
| E | C34531 | Campus Elevator Upgrades | \$ | 57,374 | |
| F | C34534 | Roof Renovations | \$ | 5,694 | |
| G | C34536 | Storm Water Upgrades | \$ | 250,000 | |
| Н | C34539 | Edmund J. Salata Complex Renovation | \$ | 300,000 | |
| I | C34540 | Cushwa Hall Renovations | \$ | 9,004 | |
| J | C34542 | Campus-wide Building System Upgrades | \$ | 54,196 | |
| K | C34544 | Restroom Renovations | \$ | 323,321 | |
| L | C34549 | Ward Beecher Science Hall Renovations | \$ | 290,052 | |
| М | C34550 | Jones Hall Student Success Facility Upgrades | \$ | 35,209 | |

N C34551 Academic Area Renovations and Upgrades \$ 282,162

Page 123

| 0 | C34552 | Meshel Hall Renovations | \$ | 71,007 | |
|--|--------------|---|-----|------------------|------|
| Р | C34554 | Mahoning Valley Innovation and Commercialization Center | \$ | 5,965,760 | |
| Q | C34556 | Cushwa Hall Physical Therapy Renovations/ Expansion | \$ | 1,031,395 | |
| R | C34557 | Ward Beecher Science Hall Structural Improvements | \$ | 1,612,836 | |
| S | C34558 | Fedor Hall Renovations | \$ | 887 , 175 | |
| Т | C34559 | Pedestrian Bridge Renovations | \$ | 1,363,505 | |
| U | C34560 | Campus Roof Replacements | \$ | 383,050 | |
| V | C34561 | Building Envelope Renovations | \$ | 684,003 | |
| W | C34567 | Western Reserve Port Authority | \$ | 250,000 | |
| X | TOTAL High | ner Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 14,264,454 | |
| Y | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 14,264,454 | |
| WE | STERN RESERV | VE PORT AUTHORITY | | | 2356 |
| Th | e amount rea | appropriated for the foregoing appropriat. | ion | | 2357 |
| item C34 | 1567, Wester | n Reserve Port Authority, is the unencumb | ere | ed | 2358 |
| balance | as of June | 30, 2020, in appropriation item C34567, | | | 2359 |
| Western | Reserve Por | t Authority, plus the unencumbered balanc | e a | ıs | 2360 |
| of June | 30, 2020, i | n appropriation item C74544, Western Rese | rve | 2 | 2361 |
| Port Aut | chority. | | | | 2362 |
| Section 207.84. MAT ZANE STATE COLLEGE | | | | | |

2364 1 3 Reappropriations Α Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) В С C36215 Workforce Based Training and Equipment \$ 25,000 D C36218 Zanesville Campus Renovations 800,000 C36224 IT Infrastructure 60,000 Ε F TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund 885,000 TOTAL ALL FUNDS 885,000 G ZANESVILLE CAMPUS RENOVATIONS 2365 The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 2366 item C36218, Zanesville Campus Renovations, is the unencumbered 2367 balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C36218, 2368 Zanesville Campus Renovations, plus \$1,659. Prior to the 2369 expenditure of this appropriation, the Zane State College shall 2370 certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled 2371 encumbrances in the amount of at least \$1,659. 2372 Section 208.10. For all reappropriations in this act from 2373 the Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) or the Higher 2374 Education Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 7024) that require 2375 local funds to be contributed by any state-supported or state-2376 assisted institution of higher education, the Department of 2377 Higher Education shall not recommend that any funds be released 2378 until the recipient institution demonstrates to the Department 2379 of Higher Education and the Office of Budget and Management that 2380

| the local funds contribution requirement has been secured or | 2381 |
|--|------|
| satisfied. The local funds shall be in addition to the | 2382 |
| reappropriations in this act. | 2383 |
| Section 208.20. None of the capital reappropriations in | 2384 |
| this act for state-supported or state-assisted institutions of | 2385 |
| higher education shall be expended until the particular | 2386 |
| appropriation has been recommended for release by the Department | 2387 |
| of Higher Education and released by the Director of Budget and | 2388 |
| Management or the Controlling Board. Either the institution | 2389 |
| concerned, or the Department of Higher Education with the | 2390 |
| concurrence of the institution concerned, may initiate the | 2391 |
| request to the Director of Budget and Management or the | 2392 |
| Controlling Board for the release of the particular | 2393 |
| appropriation. | 2394 |
| | 0005 |
| Section 208.30. (A) No capital reappropriations in this | 2395 |
| act made from the Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | 2396 |
| or the Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 7024) | 2397 |
| shall be released for planning or for improvement, renovation, | 2398 |
| construction, or acquisition of capital facilities if the | 2399 |
| institution of higher education or the state does not own the | 2400 |
| real property on which the capital facilities are or will be | 2401 |
| located. This restriction does not apply in any of the following | 2402 |
| circumstances: | 2403 |
| (1) The institution has a long-term (at least twenty | 2404 |
| years) lease of, or other interest (such as an easement) in, the | 2405 |
| real property. | 2406 |
| | |
| (2) The Department of Higher Education certifies to the | 2407 |
| Controlling Board that undue delay will occur if planning does | 2408 |
| not proceed while the property or property interest acquisition | 2409 |
| process continues. In this case, funds may be released upon | 2410 |

| approval of the Controlling Board to pay for planning through | 2411 |
|--|------|
| the development of schematic drawings only. | 2412 |
| (3) In the case of a reappropriation for capital | 2413 |
| facilities that, because of their unique nature or location, | 2414 |
| will be owned or will be part of facilities owned by a separate | 2415 |
| nonprofit organization or public body and will be made available | 2416 |
| to the institution of higher education for its use or benefit, | 2417 |
| the nonprofit organization or public body either owns or has a | 2418 |
| long-term (at least twenty years) lease of the real property or | 2419 |
| other capital facility to be improved, renovated, constructed, | 2420 |
| or acquired and has entered into a joint or cooperative use | 2421 |
| agreement with the institution of higher education that meets | 2422 |
| the requirements of division (C) of this section. | 2423 |
| (B) Any reappropriations that require cooperation between | 2424 |
| a technical college and a branch campus of a university may be | 2425 |
| released by the Controlling Board upon recommendation by the | 2426 |
| Department of Higher Education that the facilities proposed by | 2427 |
| the institutions are: | 2428 |
| (1) The result of a joint planning effort by the | 2429 |
| university and the technical college, satisfactory to the | 2430 |
| Department of Higher Education; | 2431 |
| (2) Facilities that will meet the needs of the region in | 2432 |
| terms of technical and general education, taking into | 2433 |
| consideration the totality of facilities that will be available | 2434 |
| after the completion of the projects; | 2435 |
| (3) Planned to permit maximum joint use by the university | 2436 |
| and technical college of the totality of facilities that will be | 2437 |
| available upon their completion; and | 2438 |
| (4) To be located on or adjacent to the branch campus of | 2439 |

| the university. | 2440 |
|--|------|
| (C) The Department of Higher Education shall adopt and | 2441 |
| maintain rules regarding the release of moneys from all the | 2442 |
| appropriations for capital facilities for all state-supported or | 2443 |
| state-assisted institutions of higher education. In the case of | 2444 |
| capital facilities referred to in division (A)(3) of this | 2445 |
| section, the joint or cooperative use agreements shall include, | 2446 |
| as a minimum, provisions that: | 2447 |
| (1) Specify the extent and nature of that joint or | 2448 |
| cooperative use, extending for not fewer than twenty years, with | 2449 |
| the value of such use or benefit or right to use to be, as is | 2450 |
| determined by the parties and approved by the Department of | 2451 |
| Higher Education, reasonably related to the amount of the | 2452 |
| appropriations; | 2453 |
| (2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the state should | 2454 |
| the arrangement for joint or cooperative use be terminated prior | 2455 |
| to the expiration of its full term; | 2456 |
| (3) Provide that procedures to be followed during the | 2457 |
| capital improvement process will comply with appropriate | 2458 |
| applicable state statutes and rules, including the provisions of | 2459 |
| this act; and | 2460 |
| (4) Provide for payment or reimbursement to the | 2461 |
| institution of its administrative costs incurred as a result of | 2462 |
| the facilities project, not to exceed 1.5 per cent of the | 2463 |
| appropriated amount. | 2464 |
| (D) Upon the recommendation of the Department of Higher | 2465 |
| Education, the Controlling Board may approve the transfer of | 2466 |
| appropriations for projects requiring cooperation between | 2467 |
| institutions from one institution to another institution with | 2468 |

2497

the approval of both institutions. 2469 (E) Notwithstanding section 127.14 of the Revised Code, 2470 the Controlling Board, upon the recommendation of the Department 2471 of Higher Education, may transfer amounts appropriated to the 2472 Department of Higher Education to accounts of state-supported or 2473 state-assisted institutions created for that same purpose. 2474 Section 208.40. The requirements of Chapters 123. and 153. 2475 of the Revised Code, with respect to the powers and duties of 2476 the Executive Director of the Ohio Facilities Construction 2477 Commission as they relate to the procedure and awarding of 2478 contracts for capital improvement projects, and the requirements 2479 of section 127.16 of the Revised Code, with respect to the 2480 Controlling Board, do not apply to projects of community college 2481 districts and technical college districts. 2482 Section 208.50. Those institutions locally administering 2483 capital improvement projects pursuant to sections 3345.50 and 2484 3345.51 of the Revised Code may: 2485 (A) Establish charges for recovering costs directly 2486 related to project administration as defined by the Executive 2487 Director of the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission. The 2488 Ohio Facilities Construction Commission, in consultation with 2489 2490 the Office of Budget and Management, shall review and approve these administrative charges when the charges are in excess of 2491 1.5 per cent of the total construction budget, provided that 2492 total administrative charges paid by the state do not exceed 2493 four per cent of the state's contribution to the total 2494 construction budget. 2495

(B) Seek reimbursement from state capital appropriations

to the institution for the in-house design services performed by

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

Page 130

| the institution for the capital projects. Acceptable charges are | 2498 |
|--|------|
| limited to design document preparation work that is done by the | 2499 |
| institution. These reimbursable design costs shall be shown as | 2500 |
| "A/E fees" within the project's budget that is submitted to the | 2501 |
| Controlling Board or the Director of Budget and Management as | 2502 |
| part of a request for release of funds. The reimbursement for | 2503 |
| in-house design shall not exceed seven per cent of the estimated | 2504 |
| construction cost. | 2505 |
| | |

Section 208.60. The Director of Budget and Management may as necessary to maintain the exclusion from the calculation of gross income for federal income taxation purposes under the "Internal Revenue Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C. 1 et seq., with respect to obligations issued to fund projects appropriated from the Higher Education Improvement Fund:

- (A) Transfer appropriations between the Higher Education2512Improvement Fund and the Higher Education Improvement Taxable2513Fund;2514
- (B) Create new appropriation items within the Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund and make transfers of appropriations to them for projects originally funded from appropriations made from the Higher Education Improvement Fund.

The projects that are funded under new appropriation items created in this manner shall automatically be designated as specific for purposes of section 126.14 of the Revised Code.

Section 209.10. ETC BROADCAST EDUCATIONAL MEDIA COMMISSION

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| А | | | Reapp | ropriations | |
|-------|--------------|---|-------|------------------|------|
| В | Higher | Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) | | | |
| С | C37406 | Network Operations Center Upgrade | s \$ | 3,330 | |
| D | C37412 | OGT Facilities and Equipment | \$ | 44,220 | |
| E | TOTAL H | igher Education Improvement Fund | \$ | 47,550 | |
| F | TOTAL A | LL FUNDS | \$ | 47,550 | |
| | | | | | 2524 |
| Se | ection 211.1 | LO. CSR CAPITOL SQUARE REVIEW AND ADVIS | SORY | | 2525 |
| BOARD | | | | | 2526 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2527 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | | Reapp | ropriations | |
| В | Undergroun | d Parking Garage Operating Fund (Fund) | 2080) | | |
| С | C87402 | Capitol Square Repair/Improvements | \$ | 246,550 | |
| D | TOTAL Unde | rground Parking Garage Operating Fund | \$ | 246,550 | |
| E | Administra | tive Building Fund (Fund 7026) | | | |
| F | C87407 | Statehouse Repair/Improvements | \$ | 172 , 600 | |
| G | C87412 | Capitol Square Security | \$ | 49,265 | |

| | Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee | | | | | |
|---|---|---|-------|--------------|------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| Н | C87414 | CSRAB Warehouse | \$ | 8,800 | | |
| I | C87417 | Statehouse Garage Repair/Improvements | \$ | 4,290,257 | | |
| J | TOTAL Admi | nistrative Building Fund | \$ | 4,520,922 | | |
| K | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 4,767,472 | | |
| | | | | | 2528 | |
| S | ection 213. | 10. DAS DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SE | RVICE | S | 2529 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2530 | |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | |
| А | | | Reap | propriations | | |
| В | Building | Improvement Fund (Fund 5KZO) | | | | |
| С | C10035 | Building Improvement | \$ | 25,000,000 | | |
| D | TOTAL Bui | ilding Improvement Fund | \$ | 25,000,000 | | |

Administrative Building Taxable Bond Fund (Fund 7016)

TOTAL Administrative Building Taxable Bond Fund \$ 850,000

C10010 Office Services Building Renovation \$ 295,418

C10041 MARCS - Taxable

Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)

C10000 Governor's Residence

\$ 850,000

\$ 1,100,996

E

F

G

Н

I

| K | C10015 | SOCC Renovations | \$ | 6,073,549 | |
|--|--------------|---|------|--------------|--------------|
| L | C10019 | 25 S. Front Street Renovations | \$ | 10,582 | |
| М | C10020 | North High Building Complex Renovations | \$ | 19,326,378 | |
| N | C10021 | Office Space Planning | \$ | 1,909,204 | |
| 0 | C10023 | eSecure Ohio | \$ | 137,016 | |
| Р | C10031 | Operations Facilities Improvement | \$ | 1,457,206 | |
| Q | C10038 | Riffe Renovations | \$ | 1,130,110 | |
| R | C10043 | Williams County MARCS Tower Project | \$ | 250,000 | |
| S | TOTAL Admir | nistrative Building Fund | \$ | 31,690,459 | |
| Т | TOTAL ALL H | FUNDS | \$ | 57,540,459 | |
| MA) SYSTEM | RCS STEERING | COMMITTEE AND STATEWIDE COMMUNICATION | S | | 2531 2532 |
| mb. | oro ja horob | y continued a Multi-Agency Radio | | | 2533 |
| | | m (MARCS) Steering Committee consisting | ia o | o f | 2534 |
| | | Directors of Administrative Services, | | _ | 2535 |
| | | al Resources, Transportation, Rehabili | | ion | 2536 |
| and Corr | ection, and | Budget and Management, and the State F | 'ire | } | 2537 |
| Marshal | or the State | Fire Marshal's designee. The Director | of | : : | 2538 |
| Administrative Services or the Director's designee shall chair | | | | | |
| the Comm | ittee. The C | ommittee shall provide assistance to t | he | | 2540 |
| Director | of Administ | rative Services for effective and effi | cie | nt | 2541 |
| operatio | n of MARCS a | s well as develop policies for the ong | oin | ıg | 2542 |
| management of the system. | | | | | 2543 |

| The Committee shall establish a subcommittee to represent | 2544 |
|---|--|
| MARCS users on the local government level. The chairperson of | 2545 |
| the subcommittee shall serve as a member of the MARCS Steering | 2546 |
| Committee. | 2547 |
| The foregoing appropriation item C10041, MARCS - Taxable, | 2548 |
| shall be used to purchase or construct the components of MARCS | 2549 |
| that are not specific to any one agency. The equipment may | 2550 |
| include, but is not limited to, computer and telecommunications | 2551 |
| equipment used for the functioning and integration of the | 2552 |
| system, communications towers, tower sites, tower equipment, and | 2553 |
| linkages among towers. The Director of Administrative Services | 2554 |
| shall, with the concurrence of the MARCS Steering Committee, | 2555 |
| determine the specific use of funds. Expenditures from this | 2556 |
| appropriation shall not be subject to Chapters 123. and 153. of | 2557 |
| the Revised Code. | 2558 |
| | |
| BUILDING IMPROVEMENT | 2559 |
| BUILDING IMPROVEMENT The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2559 2560 |
| | |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2560 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, is the unencumbered balance | 2560 2561 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C10035, Building | 2560 2561 2562 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, plus \$14,532. Prior to the expenditure of this | 2560 2561 2562 2563 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, plus \$14,532. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of Administrative Services shall | 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, plus \$14,532. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of Administrative Services shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled | 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, plus \$14,532. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of Administrative Services shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least \$14,532. | 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, plus \$14,532. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of Administrative Services shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least \$14,532. MARCS - TAXABLE | 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, plus \$14,532. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of Administrative Services shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least \$14,532. MARCS - TAXABLE The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C10035, Building Improvement, plus \$14,532. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of Administrative Services shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least \$14,532. MARCS - TAXABLE The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C10041, MARCS - Taxable, is the unencumbered balance as of | 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 |

| SOCC RENOVATIONS | 2573 |
|--|------|
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2574 |
| item C10015, SOCC Renovations, is the unencumbered balance as of | 2575 |
| June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C10015, SOCC Renovations, | 2576 |
| plus \$79,082. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, | 2577 |
| the Department of Administrative Services shall certify to the | 2578 |
| Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the | 2579 |
| amount of at least \$79,082. | 2580 |
| 25 S. FRONT STREET RENOVATIONS | 2581 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2582 |
| item C10019, 25 S. Front Street Renovations, is the unencumbered | 2583 |
| balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C10019, 25 S. | 2584 |
| Front Street Renovations, plus \$1,218. Prior to the expenditure | 2585 |
| of this appropriation, the Department of Administrative Services | 2586 |
| shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled | 2587 |
| encumbrances in the amount of at least \$1,218. | 2588 |
| NORTH HIGH BUILDING COMPLEX RENOVATIONS | 2589 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2590 |
| item C10020, North High Building Complex Renovations, is the | 2591 |
| unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item | 2592 |
| C10020, North High Building Complex Renovations, plus \$50,108. | 2593 |
| Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department | 2594 |
| of Administrative Services shall certify to the Director of | 2595 |
| Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at | 2596 |
| least \$50,108. | 2597 |
| OFFICE SPACE PLANNING | 2598 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2599 |
| item C10021, Office Space Planning, is the unencumbered balance | 2600 |
| as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C10021, Office Space | 2601 |

| Sub. S. B. No. 310 | |
|--|--|
| As Reported by the House Finance Committee | |

| Planning, plus \$17,305. Prior to the expenditure of this | 2602 |
|---|------|
| appropriation, the Department of Administrative Services shall | 2603 |
| certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled | 2604 |
| encumbrances in the amount of at least \$17,305. | 2605 |
| WILLIAMS COUNTY MARCS TOWER PROJECT | 2606 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2607 |
| item C10043, Williams County MARCS Tower Project, is the | 2608 |
| unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item | 2609 |
| C10043, Williams County MARCS Tower Project, plus \$250,000. | 2610 |
| Section 215.10. AGR DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | 2611 |

2612

| - | ┺ | _ | _ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| А | | | Reapp | propriations |
|---|-----------|---|-------|--------------|
| В | Administr | ative Building Fund (Fund 7026) | | |
| С | C70007 | Building and Grounds | \$ | 800,000 |
| D | C70024 | Building #22 Renovation | \$ | 1,000,000 |
| E | C70028 | Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Improvements Project | \$ | 50,000 |
| F | C70029 | Crawford County Fairgrounds Improvements | \$ | 30,000 |
| G | TOTAL Adm | inistrative Building Fund | \$ | 1,880,000 |

H Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Fund (Fund 7057)

| I C70009 Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement | \$ | 25,000,000 | |
|--|---|----------------------------|--|
| J TOTAL Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement | \$ | 25,000,000 | |
| K TOTAL ALL FUNDS | \$ | 26,880,000 | |
| BUILDING #22 RENOVATION | | | 2613 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing approp | riati | on | 2614 |
| item C70024, Building #22 Renovation, is the unencumbered | ed | | 2615 |
| balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C7002 | 24, | | 2616 |
| Building #22 Renovation, plus the unencumbered balance a | as of | | 2617 |
| June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C70026, EPA Warehou | ıse | | 2618 |
| Facility. | | | 2619 |
| DELAWARE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS GRANDSTAND IMPROVEMENT | 'S | | 2620 |
| PROJECT | | | 2621 |
| | | | |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing approp | riati | on | 2622 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriate C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Impo | | | 2622 2623 |
| | roveme | | |
| item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Impo | roveme | | 2623 |
| item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Important Project, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020 | roveme), in | nts | 2623 2624 |
| item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Importance, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020 appropriation item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds | roveme), in palanc | nts e | 262326242625 |
| item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Imporphiect, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020 appropriation item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Improvements Project, plus the unencumbered by | roveme), in palanc | nts e | 2623 2624 2625 2626 |
| item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Imporphiect, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020 appropriation item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Improvements Project, plus the unencumbered as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C23052, Little | roveme), in palanc | nts e | 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 |
| item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Imporphiect, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020 appropriation item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Improvements Project, plus the unencumbered as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C23052, Little Jug Facility Improvements. | roveme O, in Dalanc Le Bro | nts e wn | 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 |
| item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Imporphiect, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020 appropriation item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Improvements Project, plus the unencumbered as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C23052, Litt: Jug Facility Improvements. CRAWFORD COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS IMPROVEMENTS | roveme O, in Dalanc le Bro | nts e wn | 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 |
| item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Imporphiect, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020 appropriation item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Improvements Project, plus the unencumbered as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C23052, Litt: Jug Facility Improvements. CRAWFORD COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS IMPROVEMENTS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriate county Fairgrounds of June 30, 2020, in appropriate county Fairgrounds in the foregoing appropriate county Fairgrounds of June 30, 2020, in appropriate county Fairgrounds in the foregoing appropriate county Fairgrounds in the fair county Fai | roveme O, in Dalanc le Bro Oriation is the | e wn | 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 |
| item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Imporphiect, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020 appropriation item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Improvements Project, plus the unencumbered base of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C23052, Litt: Jug Facility Improvements. CRAWFORD COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS IMPROVEMENTS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriate C70029, Crawford County Fairgrounds Improvements, 2000. | roveme O, in Dalance Le Bro Oriation is the ion it | e wn | 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 |
| item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Imporphiect, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020 appropriation item C70028, Delaware County Fairgrounds Grandstand Improvements Project, plus the unencumbered base of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C23052, Little Jug Facility Improvements. CRAWFORD COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS IMPROVEMENTS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriate C70029, Crawford County Fairgrounds Improvements, unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriate | roveme O, in Dalance le Bro Oriation is the ion it the | nts e wn on em | 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 |

| Sect | cion 217.10. | COM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE | | | 2636 |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------|------|
| | | | | | 2637 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | | Reapp | propriations | |
| В | State Fire | Marshal Fund (Fund 5460) | | | |
| С | C80023 | SFM Renovations and Improvements | \$ | 2,003,805 | |
| D | C80034 | Fire Training Apparatus | \$ | 191,631 | |
| E | TOTAL Stat | e Fire Marshal Fund | \$ | 2,195,436 | |
| F | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 2,195,436 | |
| | | | | | 2638 |
| Sect | cion 219.10. | DDD DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENTAL | | | 2639 |
| DISABILIT | IES | | | | 2640 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2641 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | | Reapp | propriations | |
| В | Mental Hea | lth Facilities Improvement Fund (Fu | nd 7033 | 3) | |
| С | C59004 | Community Assistance Projects | \$ | 10,000 | |
| D | C59034 | Statewide Developmental Centers | \$ | 1,000,000 | |

| E | C59064 | Heinzerling Community Facilities | \$ | 350,000 | |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| F | C59066 | Children's Home Autism Building | \$ | 1,000,000 | |
| G | TOTAL Mental | Health Facilities Improvement Fund | \$ | 2,360,000 | |
| Н | TOTAL ALL FU | NDS | \$ | 2,360,000 | |
| COMM | MUNITY ASSISTA | NCE PROJECTS | | | 2642 |
| Capi | tal reappropr | iations in this act made from | | | 2643 |
| appropriat | tion item C590 | 004, Community Assistance Projects, | may | be | 2644 |
| used to p | rovide communi | ty assistance funds for the develop | ment | , | 2645 |
| purchase, | construction, | or renovation of facilities for da | У | | 2646 |
| programs o | or residential | programs that provide services to | | | 2647 |
| persons e | ligible for se | ervices from the Department of | | | 2648 |
| Developmen | ntal Disabilit | ies or county boards of development | al | | 2649 |
| disabilit | ies and shall | be distributed by the Department of | | | 2650 |
| Developmen | ntal Disabilit | ies subject to Controlling Board | | | 2651 |
| approval. | | | | | 2652 |
| The | amount reappr | opriated for the foregoing appropri | atio | n | 2653 |
| item C5900 | 04, Community | Assistance Projects, is the unencum | bere | ed | 2654 |
| balance as | s of June 30, | 2020, in appropriation item C59004, | | | 2655 |
| Community | Assistance Pr | cojects, plus \$1,198,710. Prior to t | he | | 2656 |
| expenditu | re of this app | propriation, the Department of | | | 2657 |
| Developmen | ntal Disabilit | ies shall certify to the Director c | f | | 2658 |
| Budget and | d Management o | canceled encumbrances in the amount | of a | .t | 2659 |
| least \$1, | 198,710. | | | | 2660 |
| STAT | TEWIDE DEVELOR | MENTAL CENTERS | | | 2661 |
| The | amount reappr | opriated for the foregoing appropri | atio | n | 2662 |
| item C5903 | 34, Statewide | Developmental Centers, is the | | | 2663 |
| unencumber | red balance as | s of June 30, 2020, in appropriation | ite | em. | 2664 |

Sub. S. B. No. 310
As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| | Ρ | aq | ıe | 1 | 40 |
|--|---|----|----|---|----|
|--|---|----|----|---|----|

| C59034, Statewide Developmental Centers, plus \$89,939. Prior to | 2665 |
|--|------|
| the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of | 2666 |
| Developmental Disabilities shall certify to the Director of | 2667 |
| Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at | 2668 |
| least \$89,939. | 2669 |
| Section 221.10. MHA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH AND | 2670 |
| Decion 221.10. Min Delintiment of Mentine herein into | 2070 |
| ADDICTION SERVICES | 2671 |
| | |

1 2 3

| A | | | Rea | ppropriations |
|---|--------------|---|------|---------------|
| В | Mental Healt | h Facilities Improvement Fund (I | Fund | 7033) |
| С | C58001 | Community Assistance Projects | \$ | 18,000,000 |
| D | C58007 | Infrastructure Renovations | \$ | 2,000,000 |
| E | C58033 | Salvation Army of Greater Cleveland Harbor Light Complex | \$ | 350,000 |
| F | C58044 | Alvis Women Community Reentry Project | \$ | 50,000 |
| G | C58046 | Summer Entrepreneurial Experience and Knowledge | \$ | 100,000 |
| Н | C58047 | TVBH Campus Redevelopment | \$ | 80,000 |
| I | C58048 | Community Resiliency Projects | \$ | 6,500,000 |
| J | TOTAL Mental | Health Facilities Improvement | \$ | 27,080,000 |

Fund

В

Facility

| K | TOTAL ALL FUNDS | Ś | 27,080,000 |
|---|-----------------|---|------------|

| | | 2673 |
|--|---|------|
| Section 221.13. COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE PROJECTS | | 2674 |
| Capital reappropriations in this act made from | | 2675 |
| appropriation item C58001, Community Assistance Projects, may be | | 2676 |
| used for facilities constructed or to be constructed pursuant to | | 2677 |
| Chapter 340., 5119., 5123., or 5126. of the Revised Code or the | | 2678 |
| authority granted by section 154.20 and other applicable | | 2679 |
| sections of the Revised Code and the rules issued pursuant to | | 2680 |
| those chapters and that section and shall be distributed by the | | 2681 |
| Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services subject to | | 2682 |
| Controlling Board approval. | | 2683 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | | 2684 |
| item C58001, Community Assistance Projects, is the unencumbered | | 2685 |
| balance as of June 30, 2020, minus \$600,000. The foregoing | | 2686 |
| appropriation item C58001, Community Assistance Projects, shall | | 2687 |
| be used to support the projects listed in this section unless | | 2688 |
| the amounts are distributed prior to June 30, 2020. | | 2689 |
| | | |
| | | 2690 |
| 1 2 | 3 | |
| A Project List | | |
| | | |

Cuyahoga County Mental Health Jail Diversion \$ 700,000

| С | Cornerstone of Hope - Cuyahoga County | \$ | 500,000 | |
|---|--|----|-----------------|------|
| D | Lorain County Recovery One Center Renovation | \$ | 500,000 | |
| E | Tri-County One Wellness Place Troy Facility | \$ | 450,000 | |
| F | Portage County Detoxification and Residential Treatment Center | \$ | 400,000 | |
| G | Phillis Wheatley Home for Youth Aging Out of Foster Care | \$ | 350,000 | |
| Н | Opiate Treatment Center at Western Reserve Area on Aging | \$ | 300,000 | |
| I | Alvis House Opiate Addiction Treatment Center | \$ | 300,000 | |
| J | Adams County Wilson Children's Home | \$ | 250,000 | |
| K | Lake County Painesville Addiction Recovery Center | \$ | 160,000 | |
| L | Maryhaven's Addiction Stabilization Center | \$ | 125,000 | |
| М | Talbert House Glenway Outpatient Treatment Center Renovations | \$ | 75 , 000 | |
| N | Child Focus Opiate Addiction Supervised Visitation Facility at Batavia | \$ | 50,000 | |
| Se | ction 221.15. INFRASTRUCTURE RENOVATIONS | | | 2691 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | | | | 2692 |
| item C58007, Infrastructure Renovations, is the unencumbered | | | | 2693 |
| balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C58007, | | | | 2694 |
| Infrastructure Renovations, plus \$585,587, plus the unencumbered | | | | 2695 |

| balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation items C58000, | 2696 |
|---|------|
| Hazardous Materials Abatement, C58004, Demolition, C58008, | 2697 |
| Emergency Improvements, and C58010, Campus Consolidation. Prior | 2698 |
| to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of | 2699 |
| Mental Health and Addiction Services shall certify to the | 2700 |
| Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the | 2701 |
| amount of at least \$585,587. | 2702 |

Section 221.20. COMMUNITY RESILIENCY PROJECTS

The foregoing appropriation item, C58048, Community 2704
Resiliency Projects, shall be used in support of the 2705
establishment, expansion, and renovation of programming spaces 2706
for individuals affected by behavioral health related issues, 2707
specifically targeting, to the extent possible, programming 2708
spaces for middle and high school age youth affected by 2709
behavioral health related issues. 2710

Funds shall be awarded to projects through a process to be 2711 developed by the Department of Mental Health and Addiction 2712 Services that may take into account, but is not limited to, the 2713 following factors: the poverty rate of the community in which 2714 the facility is to be located, the breadth and nature of the 2715 plan to engage a broad spectrum of at-risk youth, support of 2716 community partners, readiness of the funding applicant to move 2717 forward with the project, and the array of supportive 2718 programming to be offered by the applicant. All projects shall 2719 comply with the community project standards and guidelines of 2720 the Department of Mental Health and Addiction Services. 2721

Section 223.10. DNR DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
|---|-----------|---|----------------|----|
| А | | 1 | Reappropriatio | ns |
| В | Wildlife | Fund (Fund 7015) | | |
| С | С725К9 | Wildlife Area Building Development/Renovation | \$ 10,000,0 | 00 |
| D | TOTAL Wi | ldlife Fund | \$ 10,000,0 | 00 |
| E | Administ | rative Building Fund (Fund 7026) | | |
| F | C725D5 | Fountain Square Building and Telephone Improvement | \$ 1,000,00 | 0 |
| G | C725D7 | Multi-Agency Radio Communications Equipmen | t \$ 50,00 | 0 |
| Н | C725E0 | DNR Fairgrounds Areas Upgrading | \$ 1,00 | 0 |
| I | C725N7 | District Office Renovations | \$ 1,000,00 | 0 |
| J | TOTAL Adı | ministrative Building Fund | \$ 2,051,00 | 0 |
| K | Ohio Par | ks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031) | | |
| L | C725E1 | Local Parks Projects Statewide | \$ 1,200,00 | 0 |
| М | C725E5 | Project Planning | \$ 50,00 | 0 |
| N | C725J0 | Natural Areas and Preserves Maintenance Facility Development - Springville Carbon Rod Removal | \$ 400,00 | 0 |
| 0 | С725К0 | State Park Renovations/Upgrading | \$ 700,00 | 0 |

| Р | C725M0 | Dam Rehabilitation | \$ 100,000 |
|----|----------|--|------------------|
| Q | C725N5 | Wastewater/Water Systems Upgrades | \$ 500,000 |
| R | С725Т3 | Healthy Lake Erie Initiative | \$ 2,000,000 |
| S | TOTAL Oh | io Parks and Natural Resources Fund | \$ 4,950,000 |
| Т | Parks an | d Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) | |
| U | C725A0 | State Parks, Campgrounds, Lodges, Cabins | \$ 7,000,000 |
| V | C725B5 | Buckeye Lake Dam Rehabilitation | \$ 1,000 |
| W | C725C4 | Muskingum River Lock and Dam | \$ 2,000,000 |
| X | C725E2 | Local Parks, Recreation, and Conservation Projects | \$ 20,110,000 |
| Y | C725E6 | Project Planning | \$ 2,000,000 |
| Z | C725L8 | Statewide Trails Program | \$ 100,000 |
| AA | C725N6 | Wastewater/Water Systems Upgrades | \$ 3,500,000 |
| AB | C725R3 | State Parks Renovations/Upgrades | \$ 2,000,000 |
| AC | C725R4 | Dam Rehabilitation - Parks | \$ 4,000,000 |
| AD | C725R5 | Lake White State Park - Dam Rehabilitation | \$ 100,000 |
| AE | C725U7 | Eagle Creek Watershed Flood Mitigation | \$ 1,000 |
| AF | TOTAL Pa | rks and Recreation Improvement Fund | \$ 40,812,000 |
| AG | Clean Oh | io Trail Fund (Fund 7061) | |

| АН | C72514 Clean Ohio Trail Fund | \$ 1,100,000 | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|--|--|--|
| AI | AI TOTAL Clean Ohio Trail Fund \$ 1,100,000 | | | | | |
| AJ | Waterways Safety Fund (Fund 7086) | | | | | |
| AK | C725A7 Cooperative Funding for Boating Facilities | \$ 5,000,000 | | | | |
| AL | C725N9 Operations Facilities | \$ 2,000,000 | | | | |
| AM | TOTAL Waterways Safety Fund | \$ 7,000,000 | | | | |
| AN | TOTAL ALL FUNDS | \$ 65,913,000 | | | | |
| | FEDERAL REIMBURSEMENT | | 2724 | | | |
| All reimbursements received from the federal government | | | | | | |
| for any expenditures made pursuant to this section shall be | | | | | | |
| deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the fund from | | | | | | |
| which the expenditure originated. | | | | | | |
| | Section 223.15. LOCAL PARKS, RECREATION, AND CONSERVAT | ION | 2729 | | | |
| PROJE | CTS | | 2730 | | | |
| | The amount reappropriated from the foregoing appropria | tion | 2731 | | | |
| item | C725E2, Local Parks, Recreation, and Conservation Proje | ects, | 2732 | | | |
| shall | be equal to the amount of all unreleased local parks | | 2733 | | | |
| proje | cts and allowable administrative costs specified in thi | S | 2734 | | | |
| secti | on, unless amounts are released prior to June 30, 2020. | | 2735 | | | |
| Prior | to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Departme | ent | 2736 | | | |
| of Na | tural Resources shall certify to the Director of Budget | and | 2737 | | | |
| Manag | ement canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least | | 2738 | | | |
| \$52 , 1 | 44. | | 2739 | | | |
| | Of the foregoing appropriation item C725E2, Local Park | s, | 2740 | | | |

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

K

L

MetroPark

Danny Thomas Park Renovation

Miami Canal Trail Extension at Gilmore

Lincoln Park Stadium and Field Restoration \$

Page 147

2741

| per cer | nt of the projects listed may be used by the | e Department | of | 2742 |
|---------|--|--------------|-----------|------|
| Natural | Resources for the administration of local | projects. | | 2743 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | 2744 |
| | 1 2 | | 3 | |
| | 1 2 | | 3 | |
| A | Project List | | | |
| В | Lakefront Pedestrian Bridge | \$ | 3,500,000 | |
| С | Flats East Development | \$ | 2,000,000 | |
| D | City of Cleveland - Lakefront Access Proje | ect \$ | 1,500,000 | |
| E | Bridge to Wendy Park | \$ | 1,000,000 | |
| F | Worthington Pools Renovation | \$ | 1,000,000 | |
| G | Dublin Bridge Park and Greenways Project | \$ | 650,000 | |
| Н | The REC at Crawford Commons Facility | \$ | 500,000 | |
| I | Buckeye Lake Feeder Channel Restoration | \$ | 400,000 | |
| J | Buckeye Lake Public Pier | \$ | 400,000 | |

\$

\$

400,000

400,000

350,000

Recreation, and Conservation Projects, an amount equal to two

| As Repo | rted by the House Finance Committee | Page 140 |
|---------|--|------------------------|
| N | Dover Riverfront Trailhead Connector | \$ 350,000 |
| 0 | Glenford Earthworks Phase III | \$ 300,000 |
| P | Solon-Chagrin Falls Multi-purpose Trail | \$ 300,000 |
| Q | Wadsworth City Park | \$ 300,000 |
| R | Tiffin Recreation, Arts and Learning Park | \$ 300,000 |
| S | Wooster Venture Boulevard Park Project | \$ 300,000 |
| T | Muskingum River Lock and Dam | \$ 250 , 000 |
| U | New Bremen Bike Path | \$ 250,000 |
| V | Grand Lake Shoreline Water Quality Improvements | \$ 250,000 |
| M | Jeffrey Mansion Expansion Project | \$ 250 , 000 |
| X | Montgomery Gateway Keystone Park | \$ 250,000 |
| Y | Village of Woodmere Chagrin Valley Gateway Pedestrian Trail | \$ 215,000 |
| Z | Dayton Webster Station Landing | \$ 200,000 |
| AA | Little Miami State Park/Little Miami Trail | \$ 200,000 |
| AB | South Point Community Recreation Center | \$ 200,000 |
| AC | Union and Rome Townships Trails Project | \$ 200,000 |
| AD | Marion Tallgrass Trail | \$ 150,000 |

Page 148

Sub. S. B. No. 310

| Sub. S. B As Repo | s. No. 310 rted by the House Finance Committee | Page 149 |
|----------------------|---|---------------|
| AE | Harrisburg Baseball Complex | \$ 150,000 |
| AF | Mill Creek Valley Conservancy District Corridor Revitalization | \$ 150,000 |
| AG | Moberly Branch Connector Trail - Pedestrian Bridge | \$ 150,000 |
| АН | Montville Township Park Improvements | \$ 150,000 |
| AI | Medina County Rocky River Trail West Branch | \$ 150,000 |
| AJ | Clearcreek Hazel Woods Bike Connector | \$ 150,000 |
| AK | Redskin Memorial Park Playground | \$ 145,000 |
| AL | Cahoon Memorial Park Improvements | \$ 130,000 |
| AM | Fairlawn Gully Water Quality Basins | \$ 125,000 |
| AN | Bremenfest Shelterhouse | \$ 100,000 |
| AO | Deer Park Community Center Renovation & Trailhead | \$ 100,000 |
| AP | Fairfax Ziegler Park Improvements | \$ 100,000 |
| AQ | Steubenville Ohio River Marina Improvement Project | \$ 100,000 |
| AR | City of Sylvania SOMO Project | \$ 100,000 |
| AS | Brunswick Hills Township Park | \$ 100,000 |
| AT | Scippo Creek Conservation | \$ 75,000 |

| | Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee | | | | |
|----|---|----|--------|--|--|
| AU | Jackson Street Pier and Shoreline Drive Revitalization Project | \$ | 75,000 | | |
| AV | Western Reserve Greenway Bike Trail | \$ | 75,000 | | |
| AW | Mary Fate Park Improvements | \$ | 60,000 | | |
| AX | Gallipolis Pool Project | \$ | 52,144 | | |
| AY | Miami Erie Canal Cleanup | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| AZ | James Day Park Warrior Run | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| ВА | Jefferson Park Recreation Upgrades | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| BB | Rocky Fork State Park Water and Electrical Upgrade | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| ВС | Avon Lake Veterans Park Gazebo | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| BD | Camp Sherman Park | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| BE | Willard Splash Pad and Park Improvements | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| BF | Bruce L. Chapin Bridge - Northcoast Inland Trail | \$ | 45,000 | | |
| BG | Beaver Park Sports Field | \$ | 40,000 | | |
| ВН | Village of Highland Hills Gazebo | \$ | 35,000 | | |
| BI | Monroeville Clark Park - North Coast Inland Trail Connection | \$ | 33,000 | | |
| ВЈ | Camp McKinley Improvements | \$ | 30,000 | | |

| | Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee | | | | |
|---------|---|-----------|--------|------|--|
| BK | Crestline Park Lighting | \$ | 25,000 | | |
| BL | Ohio City Warrior Trail Extension Phase 2 | \$ | 22,000 | | |
| BM | Waverly Canal Park | \$ | 20,000 | | |
| BN | Clifton to Yellow Springs Bike Trail | \$ | 20,000 | | |
| ВО | Waverly Canal Park | \$ | 20,000 | | |
| BP | Seville Memorial Park Public Restroom Facilities | \$ | 15,000 | | |
| BQ | Hinkley Township Park | \$ | 13,000 | | |
| BR | Shiloh Firestone Park Restoration | \$ | 12,000 | | |
| BS | Village of Albany Bike Paths | \$ | 10,000 | | |
| s | Section 223.20. For the projects for which | | | 2745 | |
| reappro | opriations are made in this act from the Parks a | nd | | 2746 | |
| Recreat | tion Improvement Fund (Fund 7035), the Departmen | t of | | 2747 | |
| Natura. | Resources shall periodically prepare and submi | t to the | | 2748 | |
| Directo | or of Budget and Management the estimated design | , | | 2749 | |
| planni | ng, and engineering costs of capital-related wor | k to be | | 2750 | |
| done by | y the Department of Natural Resources for each p | roject. | | 2751 | |
| Based o | on the estimates, the Director of Budget and Man | agement | | 2752 | |
| may re | lease appropriations from appropriation item C72 | 5E6, | | 2753 | |
| Project | Planning, within Fund 7035, to pay for design, | planning, | | 2754 | |
| and end | gineering costs incurred by the Department of Na | tural | | 2755 | |
| Resour | ces for the projects. Upon release of the approp | riations | | 2756 | |
| by the | Director of Budget and Management, the Department | nt of | | 2757 | |
| Natura | Resources shall pay for these expenses from the | e Parks | | 2758 | |
| Capita | Expenses Fund (Fund 2270), and be reimbursed by | y Fund | | 2759 | |

| 7035 using an intrastate voucher. | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|------|--|
| Section 223.30. For the projects for which | | | 2761 | |
| reappropriations are made in this act from the Ohio Parl | ks and | | 2762 | |
| Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031), the Ohio Department | of | | 2763 | |
| Natural Resources shall periodically prepare and submit | to the | | 2764 | |
| Director of Budget and Management the estimated design, | | | 2765 | |
| planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work | to be | | 2766 | |
| done by the Department of Natural Resources for each pro | oject. | | 2767 | |
| Based on those estimates, the Director of Budget and Mar | nagement | | 2768 | |
| may release appropriations from appropriation item C725E | E 5, | | 2769 | |
| Project Planning, within Fund 7031 to pay for design, p | lanning, | | 2770 | |
| and engineering costs incurred by the Department of Natu | ıral | | 2771 | |
| Resources for the projects. Upon release of the appropri | iations | | 2772 | |
| by the Director of Budget and Management, the Department of | | | | |
| Natural Resources shall pay for these expenses from the Capital | | | | |
| Expenses Fund (Fund 4S90) and be reimbursed by Fund 7031 using | | | | |
| an intrastate voucher. | | | 2776 | |
| Section 225.10. DOT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | | | 2777 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | 0770 | |
| | | | 2778 | |
| 1 2 | | 3 | | |
| A | Reappro | opriations | | |
| B Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) | | | | |
| C C77706 Allen County Building Demolition, | \$ | 200,000 | | |
| Maintenance, or Construction | | | | |
| D TOTAL Administrative Building Fund | \$ | 200,000 | | |

| Sub. S. B. No. 3 | 310 |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| As Reported by | the House Finance Committee |

| E | Transp | ortation Building Fund (Fund 7029) | | | |
|--|-----------|---|--------|--------------|------|
| F | C77705 | Statewide Land and Buildings | \$ | 25,000,000 | |
| G | TOTAL ' | Transportation Building Fund | \$ | 25,000,000 | |
| Н | TOTAL | ALL FUNDS | \$ | 25,200,000 | |
| | STATEWIDE | LAND AND BUILDINGS | | | 2779 |
| 1 | The amoun | t reappropriated for the foregoing approp | riatio | on | 2780 |
| item C | 77705, St | atewide Land and Buildings, is the unencu | mbere | d | 2781 |
| balanc | e as of J | une 30, 2020, in appropriation item C7770 | 5, | | 2782 |
| Statew | ide Land | and Buildings, plus \$5,000,000. Prior to | the | | 2783 |
| expend | iture of | this appropriation, the Department of | | | 2784 |
| Transportation shall certify to the Director of Budget and | | | | | 2785 |
| Manage | ment laps | ed prior year appropriation of at least | | | 2786 |
| \$5,000,000. | | | | | 2787 |
| Section 227.10. DPS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | | 2788 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2789 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | | Reap | propriations | |
| В | Administ | rative Building Fund (Fund 7026) | | | |
| С | C76035 | Alum Creek Facility Renovations and | \$ | 500,000 | |
| | | Upgrades | | | |
| D | C76036 | Shipley Building Renovations and | \$ | 292,409 | |
| | | Improvements | | | |

| E | C76044 | OSHP Headquarters/Post Renovations and Improvements | \$ | 700,000 | |
|--|------------|---|------|------------------|------|
| F | C76045 | OSHP Academy Renovations and Improvements | \$ | 85 , 591 | |
| G | C76049 | EMA Building Renovations and Improvements | \$ | 12,702 | |
| Н | C76050 | OSHP Dispatch Center Renovations and Improvements | \$ | 500,000 | |
| I | C76060 | Medina County Safety Services Complex | \$ | 400,000 | |
| J | C76061 | Warren County Drug Taskforce Headquarters | \$ | 500,000 | |
| K | C76067 | Radiological Calibration Laboratory Relocation | \$ | 850 , 000 | |
| L | TOTAL Adr | ministrative Building Fund | \$ | 3,840,702 | |
| М | TOTAL ALI | L FUNDS | \$ | 3,840,702 | |
| | OSHP HEAD | QUARTERS/POST RENOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | | 2790 |
| | The amount | t reappropriated for the foregoing appropri | atic | n | 2791 |
| item | C76044, OS | HP Headquarters/Post Renovations and | | | 2792 |
| Improvements, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, | | | | | 2793 |
| in ap | propriatio | n item C76044, OSHP Headquarters/Post Renov | atio | ons | 2794 |
| and I | mprovement | s, plus the unencumbered balance as of June | 30, | , | 2795 |
| 2020, | in approp | riation item C76043, Minor Capital Projects | • | | 2796 |
| | Section 2 | 29.10. DRC DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION AND | | | 2797 |
| CORRE | CTION | | | | 2798 |

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
|------------|--------------------|---|-------|---------------|------|
| А | | | Reap | ppropriations | |
| В | Adult (| Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7027) | | | |
| С | C50100 | Local Jails | \$ | 4,525,000 | |
| D | C50101 | Community-Based Correctional Facilities | \$ | 13,602,598 | |
| E | C50105 | Water System/Plant Improvements | \$ | 2,000,000 | |
| F | C50114 | Community Residential Program | \$ | 1,219,535 | |
| G | C50136 | General Building Renovations | \$ | 10,000,000 | |
| Н | TOTAL A | Adult Correctional Building Fund | \$ | 31,347,133 | |
| I | TOTAL A | ALL FUNDS | \$ | 31,347,133 | |
| CC |)MMUNITY- | -BASED CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES | | | 2800 |
| Th | ne amount | reappropriated for the foregoing appropr | iati | on | 2801 |
| item C50 | 0101, Co | mmunity-Based Correctional Facilities, is | the | | 2802 |
| unencum | pered ba | lance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation | n it | em | 2803 |
| C50101, | Communi | ty-Based Correctional Facilities, plus \$22 | 22,86 | 4. | 2804 |
| Prior to | o the exp | penditure of this appropriation, the Depar | tmen | t | 2805 |
| of Rehal | oilitati | on and Correction shall certify to the Dir | recto | r | 2806 |
| | | anagement canceled encumbrances in the amo | unt | of | 2807 |
| at least | t \$222 , 8 | 64. | | | 2808 |
| W <i>P</i> | ATER SYST | FEM/PLANT IMPROVEMENTS | | | 2809 |
| Th | ne amount | reappropriated for the foregoing appropr | iati | on | 2810 |
| item C50 | 0105, Wa | ter System/Plant Improvements, is the | | | 2811 |
| unencum | pered ba | lance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation | n it | em | 2812 |

| C50105, Water System/Plant Improvements, plus \$12,983. Prior to | 2813 |
|---|--|
| the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of | 2814 |
| Rehabilitation and Correction shall certify to the Director of | 2815 |
| Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at | 2816 |
| least \$12,983. | 2817 |
| COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM | 2818 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2819 |
| item C50114, Community Residential Program, is the unencumbered | 2820 |
| balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C50114, | 2821 |
| Community Residential Program, plus \$9,549. Prior to the | 2822 |
| expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of | 2823 |
| Rehabilitation and Correction shall certify to the Director of | 2824 |
| Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at | 2825 |
| least \$9,549. | 2826 |
| | |
| GENERAL BUILDING RENOVATIONS | 2827 |
| GENERAL BUILDING RENOVATIONS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2827 2828 |
| | |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2828 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, is the unencumbered | 2828 2829 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C50136, | 2828 2829 2830 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, plus \$3,289,709. Prior to the | 2828 2829 2830 2831 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, plus \$3,289,709. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of | 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, plus \$3,289,709. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction shall certify to the Director of | 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, plus \$3,289,709. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at | 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, plus \$3,289,709. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least \$3,289,709. | 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, plus \$3,289,709. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least \$3,289,709. Section 229.20. LOCAL JAILS | 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, is the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C50136, General Building Renovations, plus \$3,289,709. Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least \$3,289,709. Section 229.20. LOCAL JAILS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 2836 |

| | | | | | 2841 |
|---------|--|----------------------|-------|------------------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | Pro | ject List | | | |
| В | Hamilton County Justice Center Recovery Expansion | Capacity and | \$ | 2,500,000 | |
| С | Warren County Jail Interceptor | Center | \$ | 750 , 000 | |
| D | Barberton Municipal Jail | | \$ | 500,000 | |
| E | Columbiana County Jail | | \$ | 250,000 | |
| F | Fayette County Adult Detention | n Facility | \$ | 225,000 | |
| G | Tuscarawas County Jail | | \$ | 200,000 | |
| Н | Allen County Jail Facility | | \$ | 100,000 | |
| | | | | | 2842 |
| s | ection 229.25. COMMUNITY-BASED | CORRECTIONAL FACILI | TIES | | 2843 |
| F | or capital reappropriations in | this act made from | | | 2844 |
| appropr | riation item C50101, Community-E | Based Correctional | | | 2845 |
| Facilit | ties, the Department of Rehabili | tation and Correcti | on | | 2846 |
| shall c | designate the projects involving | g the construction a | nd | | 2847 |
| | cion of single-county and distri | ct community-based | | | 2848 |
| correct | cional facilities. | | | | 2849 |
| Т | he Department of Rehabilitation | and Correction may | revie | W | 2850 |
| and app | prove the renovation and constru | action of projects f | or | | 2851 |
| which f | funds are provided. The proceeds | s of any obligations | | | 2852 |
| authori | zed under this section shall no | ot be applied to any | such | | 2853 |
| facilit | facilities that are not designated and approved by the | | | | 2854 |

| Department of | Rehabilitation and Correction. | | | 2855 | | |
|----------------|--|--------|--------------|------|--|--|
| The Depa | rtment of Rehabilitation and Correction sh | all | | 2856 | | |
| adopt guidelir | es to accept and review applications and d | esigna | ate | 2857 | | |
| projects. The | projects. The guidelines shall require the county or counties to | | | | | |
| justify the ne | ed for the facility and to comply with tim | elines | 3 | 2859 | | |
| for the submis | sion of documentation pertaining to the si | te, | | 2860 | | |
| program, and o | construction. | | | 2861 | | |
| Section | 229.30. COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM RENO | VATION | IS | 2862 | | |
| Capital | reappropriations in this act made from | | | 2863 | | |
| appropriation | item C50114, Community Residential Program | , may | be | 2864 | | |
| used by the De | partment of Rehabilitation and Correction, | | | 2865 | | |
| pursuant to se | ections 5120.103 to 5120.105 of the Revised | Code | , | 2866 | | |
| to provide for | the construction or renovation of halfway | house | Э | 2867 | | |
| facilities for | offenders eligible for community supervis | ion by | Y | 2868 | | |
| the Department | of Rehabilitation and Correction. | | | 2869 | | |
| Section | 231.10. DVS DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS SERVICE | S | | 2870 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2871 | | |
| | | | | 2071 | | |
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | | |
| А | | Reap | propriations | | | |
| B Nursing | Home - Federal Fund (Fund 3190) | | | | | |
| C C90067 | S-Veterans Hall HVAC Mechanical Upgrade | \$ | 81,784 | | | |
| D C90074 | Sandusky Renovation Federal | \$ | 3,172,190 | | | |
| E C90077 | Georgetown Renovation Federal | \$ | 1,330,575 | | | |

| Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee | | | Page 159 | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|
| F | C90082 Information Techno | ology Federal | \$ 778 , 260 | |
| G | TOTAL Nursing Hone - Feder | al Fund | \$ 5,362,809 | |
| Н | Veterans' Home Improvement | Fund (Fund 6040) | | |
| I | C90066 S-Veterans Hall HV | VAC Mechanical Upgrade | \$ 44,037 | |
| J | C90075 Sandusky Renovation | on State | \$ 2,333,498 | |
| K | C90078 Georgetown Renovat | cion State | \$ 716,463 | |
| L | TOTAL Veterans' Home Impro- | vement Fund | \$ 3,093,998 | |
| М | TOTAL ALL FUNDS | | \$ 8,456,807 | |
| | | | | 2872 |
| | Section 233.10. DYS DEPARTME | ENT OF YOUTH SERVICES | | 2873 |
| | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2874 |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | |

| А | | | Reapp | ropriations | |
|---|----------|--|-------|-------------|--|
| В | Juvenile | Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7028) | | | |
| С | C47001 | Fire Suppression, Safety, and Security | \$ | 500,000 | |
| D | C47002 | General Institutional Renovations | \$ | 1,000,000 | |
| E | C47003 | Community Rehabilitation Centers | \$ | 280,275 | |
| F | C47007 | Local Juvenile Detention Centers | \$ | 93,000 | |

| G | C47025 | Cuyahoga Housing Replacement | \$ | 6,981,385 | |
|--|------------|--|-----------|-----------|------|
| Н | C47027 | Ashtabula Juvenile Court Resources and Reporting Center Improvements | d \$ | 500,000 | |
| I | TOTAL J | uvenile Correctional Building Fund | \$ | 9,354,660 | |
| J | TOTAL A | LL FUNDS | \$ | 9,354,660 | |
| E | FIRE SUPP | RESSION/SAFETY/SECURITY | | | 2875 |
| 7 | The amoun | t reappropriated for the foregoing appr | opriation | n . | 2876 |
| item C | 47001, Fi | re Suppression/Safety/Security, is the | | | 2877 |
| unencui | mbered ba | lance as of June 30, 2020, in appropria | ation ite | m | 2878 |
| C47001 | , Fire Su | ppression/Safety/Security, plus \$206,47 | 79. Prior | | 2879 |
| to the | expendit | ure of this appropriation, the Departme | ent of | | 2880 |
| Youth Services shall certify to the Director of Budget and | | | | | 2881 |
| Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least | | | | | 2882 |
| \$206,4 | 79. | | | | 2883 |
| S | Section 2 | 33.20. COMMUNITY REHABILITATION CENTERS | | | 2884 |
| F | For capita | al reappropriations in this act made fr | om | | 2885 |
| approp | riation i | tem C47003, Community Rehabilitation Ce | enters, t | he | 2886 |
| Depart | ment of Y | outh Services shall designate the proje | ects | | 2887 |
| involv | ing the c | onstruction and renovation of single-co | ounty and | | 2888 |
| multic | ounty com | munity corrections facilities. | | | 2889 |
| נ | The Depar | tment of Youth Services may review and | approve | | 2890 |
| the re | novation | and construction of projects for which | funds ar | е | 2891 |
| provid | ed. The p | roceeds of any obligations authorized u | under thi | S | 2892 |
| section | n shall n | ot be applied to any such facilities th | nat are n | ot | 2893 |
| designa | ated and | approved by the Department of Youth Ser | rvices. | | 2894 |
| 7 | The Depar | tment of Youth Services shall adopt gui | delines t | 10 | 2895 |

| against and navious applications and designate projects. The | 2006 |
|--|--------|
| accept and review applications and designate projects. The | 2896 |
| guidelines shall require the county or counties to justify the | 2897 |
| need for the facility and to comply with timelines for the | 2898 |
| submission of documentation pertaining to the site, program, and | 2899 |
| construction. | 2900 |
| For purposes of this section, "community corrections | 2901 |
| facilities" has the same meaning as in section 5139.36 of the | 2902 |
| Revised Code. | 2903 |
| | |
| Section 233.30. LOCAL JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS | 2904 |
| For capital appropriations or reappropriations in this act | 2905 |
| made from appropriation item C47007, Local Juvenile Detention | 2906 |
| Centers, the Department of Youth Services shall designate the | 2907 |
| projects involving the construction and renovation of county and | 2908 |
| multicounty juvenile detention centers. | 2909 |
| | 0.01.0 |
| The Department of Youth Services may review and approve | 2910 |
| the renovation and construction of projects for which funds are | 2911 |
| provided. The proceeds of any obligations authorized under this | 2912 |
| section shall not be applied to any such facilities that are not | 2913 |
| designated by the Department of Youth Services. | 2914 |
| The Department of Youth Services shall comply with the | 2915 |
| guidelines set forth in this section, accept and review | 2916 |
| applications, designate projects, and determine the amount of | 2917 |
| state match funding to be applied to each project. The | 2918 |
| department shall, with the advice of the county or counties | 2919 |
| participating in a project, determine the funded design capacity | 2920 |
| of the detention centers that are designated to receive funding. | 2921 |
| Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in | 2922 |
| Chapter 153. of the Revised Code, the Department of Youth | 2923 |
| | |

Services may coordinate, review, and monitor the drawdown and

| Sub. S. B. No. 310 |
|--|
| As Reported by the House Finance Committee |

Page 162

| use of funds for the renovation and construction of projects for | 2925 |
|--|------|
| which designated funds are provided. | 2926 |
| (A) The Department of Youth Services shall develop a | 2927 |
| formula to determine the amount, if any, of state match that may | 2928 |
| be provided to a single county or multicounty detention center | 2929 |
| project. | 2930 |
| (B) The formula developed by the Department of Youth | 2931 |
| Services shall yield a percentage of state match ranging from | 2932 |
| zero to sixty per cent. The funding authorized under this | 2933 |
| section that may be applied to a construction or renovation | 2934 |
| project shall not exceed the actual cost of the project. | 2935 |
| The funding authorized under this section shall not be | 2936 |
| applied to any project unless the detention center will be built | 2937 |
| in compliance with health, safety, and security standards for | 2938 |
| detention centers as established by the Department of Youth | 2939 |
| Services. In addition, the funding authorized under this section | 2940 |
| shall not be applied to the renovation of a detention center | 2941 |
| unless the renovation is for the purpose of increasing the | 2942 |
| number of beds in the center, or to meet health, safety, or | 2943 |
| security standards for detention centers as established by the | 2944 |
| Department of Youth Services. | 2945 |
| | |

2947

3

2946

1 2

A Reappropriations

B Coal Research and Development Fund (Fund 7046)

Section 234.10. DEV DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AGENCY

| С | C19505 | Coal Research and Development | \$ | 5,500,000 | |
|--------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|
| D | TOTAL Coa | l Research and Development Fund | \$ | 5,500,000 | |
| E | Service S | tation Cleanup Fund (Fund 7100) | | | |
| F | C19507 | Service Station Cleanup | \$ | 3,500,000 | |
| G | TOTAL Ser | vice Station Cleanup Fund | \$ | 3,500,000 | |
| Н | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 9,000,000 | |
| | | | | | 2948 |
| ; | Section 234.2 | 0. SERVICE STATION CLEANUP FUND | | | 2949 |
| | (A) For purpo | eses of this section: | | | 2950 |
| | (1) "Politica | al subdivision" means a county, mu | unicipal | | 2951 |
| corpor | ation, townsh | nip, port authority, or a county | land | | 2952 |
| reutil | ization corpo | oration organized under Chapter 1 | 724. of the | | 2953 |
| Revise | d Code. | | | | 2954 |
| | (2) "Class C | release" has the same meaning as | in section | | 2955 |
| 3737.8 | 7 of the Revi | ised Code. | | | 2956 |
| | (3) "Property | assessment" means a property ass | sessment | | 2957 |
| conduc | ted in accord | dance with section 3746.04 of the | Revised Co | de | 2958 |
| or a c | orrective act | tion process or source investigat | ion process | | 2959 |
| under | section 1301: | :7-9-13 of the Ohio Administrative | e Code. | | 2960 |
| | (4) "Property | owner" means a political subdiv | ision, an | | 2961 |
| organi | zation that o | owns publicly owned lands, or, wi | th respect | to | 2962 |
| land f | orfeited to t | the state under Chapter 5723. of | the Revised | | 2963 |
| Code, | a county land | d reutilization corporation. | | | 2964 |
| | (5) "Cleanup | or remediation" means any action | at a Class | С | 2965 |

| release site to contain, remove, or dispose of petroleum or | 2966 |
|--|------|
| other hazardous substances or remove underground storage tanks | 2967 |
| used to store petroleum or other hazardous substances. | 2968 |
| | |
| (6) "Publicly owned lands" includes lands that are owned | 2969 |
| by an organization that has entered into a relevant agreement | 2970 |
| with a political subdivision and lands forfeited to the state | 2971 |
| under Chapter 5723. of the Revised Code. | 2972 |
| (B) The Abandoned Gas Station Cleanup Grant Program is | 2973 |
| established in the Development Services Agency for the purpose | 2974 |
| of cleanup and remediation of Class C release sites to provide | 2975 |
| for and enable the environmentally safe and productive reuse of | 2976 |
| publicly owned lands by the remediation or cleanup, or planning | 2977 |
| and assessment for that remediation or cleanup, of contamination | 2978 |
| or by addressing property conditions or circumstances that may | 2979 |
| be deleterious to public health and safety or the environment or | 2980 |
| that preclude or inhibit environmentally sound or economic reuse | 2981 |
| of the property as authorized by Section 20 of Article VIII, | 2982 |
| Ohio Constitution. Under this program, the Director of | 2983 |
| Development Services may do either or both of the following: | 2984 |
| (1) Award a grant of up to \$100,000 to a property owner | 2985 |
| for purposes of a property assessment on a Class C release site; | 2986 |
| (2) Award a grant of up to \$500,000 to a property owner | 2987 |
| for purposes of cleanup or remediation of a Class C release | 2988 |
| site. | 2989 |
| Grants under divisions (B)(1) and (2) of this section | 2990 |
| shall be used by a property owner to create a site that provides | 2991 |
| opportunities for economic impact through redevelopment. The | 2992 |
| Director of Development Services may consult with the | 2993 |
| Environmental Protection Agency, the State Fire Marshal, the | 2994 |

| Ohio Water Development Authority, and the Ohio Public Works | 2995 |
|--|------|
| Commission in connection with this program and the awarding of | 2996 |
| these grants. Sections 122.651 to 122.658 of the Revised Code | 2997 |
| do not apply to this program. | 2998 |

(C) A property owner applying for a grant under division
(B)(1) or (2) of this section shall submit an application for the grant on a form prescribed by the Director of Development Services.

An authorized representative of the property owner shall sign and submit an affidavit with the application certifying that the property owner did not cause or contribute to any prior release of petroleum or other hazardous substances on the site.

Upon receipt of an application, the Director shall examine the application and all accompanying information to determine if the application is complete. If the Director determines that the application is not complete, the Director shall promptly notify the property owner that the application is not complete, provide a description of the information that is missing from the application, and return the application and all accompanying information to the property owner. The property owner may resubmit the application.

If the Director approves an application under this section, the Director may enter into an agreement with the property owner to award a grant to the property owner. The agreement shall be executed prior to paying or disbursing any grant funds approved by the Director under this section. With respect to a grant awarded to a county land reutilization corporation for land that has been forfeited to the state under Chapter 5723. of the Revised Code, the agreement shall require that the land be transferred to the corporation prior to the

| paymen | payment or disbursement of the grant funds. | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|------|
| 8 | Section 235.10 | . EXP EXPOSITIONS | S COMMISSION | | | 3026 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3027 |
| | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | | | Reappro | opriations | |
| В | Administra | ative Building Fu | nd (Fund 7026) | | | |
| С | C72305 | Facility Improve | ements and | \$ | 243,084 | |
| D | C72312 | Renovations and | Equipment Replacement | ; \$ | 300,000 | |
| E | TOTAL Admi | nistrative Build | ing Fund | \$ | 543,084 | |
| F | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | | \$ | 543,084 | |
| | | | | | | 3028 |
| 8 | Section 237.10 | . FCC FACILITIES | CONSTRUCTION COMMISSI | ION | | 3029 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3030 |
| | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | | | Reappro | opriations | |
| В | Capital Dona | tions Fund (Fund | 5A10) | | | |
| С | C230E2 Cap | oital Donations | | \$ 1 | ,798,801 | |

Page 166

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| D | TOTAL Ca | pital Donations Fund | \$ | 1,798,801 |
|---|----------|--|-------|------------|
| E | Public S | chool Building Fund (Fund 7021) | | |
| F | C23001 | Public School Buildings | \$ | 37,000,000 |
| G | C230W4 | Community School Classroom Facilities Assistance | \$ | 11,964,763 |
| Н | TOTAL Pu | blic School Building Fund | \$ | 48,964,763 |
| I | Administ | rative Building Fund (Fund 7026) | | |
| J | C23016 | Energy Conservation Project | \$ | 2,198,308 |
| K | C230E3 | Hazardous Substance Abatement | \$ | 432,652 |
| L | C230E5 | State Agency Planning/Assessment | \$ | 941,444 |
| М | TOTAL Ad | ministrative Building Fund | \$ | 3,572,404 |
| N | Cultural | and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fun | nd 70 | 30) |
| 0 | C23028 | OHS - Basic Renovations and Emergency Repairs | \$ | 729,979 |
| P | C23036 | The Anchorage | \$ | 50,000 |
| Q | C23039 | Malinta Historical Society Caboose Exhibit | \$ | 6,000 |
| R | C23057 | OHS - Online Portal to Ohio's Heritage | \$ | 1,000 |
| S | C23062 | Village of Edinburg Veterans Memorial | \$ | 35,000 |

| Т | C23066 | Variety Theater | \$ 85 , 000 |
|----|--------|---|-----------------------|
| U | C23072 | Madisonville Arts Center of Hamilton County | \$ 36,000 |
| V | C230AB | Cleveland Music Hall | \$ 400,000 |
| W | C230AE | Variety Theatre | \$ 250,000 |
| X | C230AG | Darke County Historical Society Garst Museum Parking Lot | \$ 150,000 |
| Y | C230AH | Longtown Clemens Farmstead Museum | \$ 90,000 |
| Z | C230AN | Village of Buckeye Lake Corridor Improvements | \$ 125,000 |
| AA | C230AU | Charleen and Charles Hinson Amphitheater | \$ 1,000,000 |
| AB | C230AZ | Madcap Productions - New Madcap Puppet Theater | \$ 200,000 |
| AC | C230BB | Golf Manor Volunteer Park Outdoor Amphitheater | \$ 45,000 |
| AD | C230BF | Malinta Ohio Historical Site Rehabilitation | \$ 19,000 |
| AE | C230BL | Fairport Harbor Lighthouse Project | \$ 200,000 |
| AF | C230BR | Amherst Historical Water Tower Project | \$ 40,000 |
| AG | C230BV | Downtown Toledo Music Hall | \$ 400,000 |
| АН | С230СН | Mt. Perry Scenic Railroad Structure | \$ 125,000 |

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| | | Renovations | |
|----|--------|--|-----------------------|
| AI | C230CL | Everts Community & Arts Center | \$ 200,000 |
| AJ | C230CM | Waverly Old Children's Home Renovation | \$ 20,000 |
| AK | C230CN | Garrettsville Buckeye Block Community Theatre | \$ 700,000 |
| AL | C230DL | Marysville Avalon Theatre Renovations | \$ 300,000 |
| AM | C230DU | Kister Water Mill and Education Center | \$ 200,000 |
| AN | C230DV | Wayne Center for the Arts | \$ 150,000 |
| AO | C230EC | Triumph of Flight | \$ 250,000 |
| AP | C230EF | Dayton Aviation Park | \$ 1,000,000 |
| AQ | C230EN | OHS - Collections Storage Facilities Expansion | \$ 14,828,000 |
| AR | C230FM | Cultural and Sports Facilities Projects | \$ 48,086,000 |
| AS | C230J6 | West Side Market Renovation | \$ 500,000 |
| AT | C230J7 | Cardinal Center | \$ 75 , 000 |
| AU | C230K3 | African-American Legacy Project | \$ 75 , 000 |
| AV | C230L3 | Harmony Project | \$ 300,000 |
| AW | C230N5 | Logan Theater | \$ 25,000 |
| AX | C230P3 | Sterling Theater Revitalization Project | \$ 72,000 |

| AY | C230Q4 | Toledo Repertoire Theatre | \$ | 150,000 |
|----|------------------|---|------|-------------|
| AZ | C230Q8 | Stambaugh Auditorium | \$ | 1,000,000 |
| ВА | C230R5 | Wright Company Factory Project | \$ | 250,000 |
| ВВ | C230R8 | National Ceramic Museum and Heritage Center Renovation | \$ | 100,000 |
| ВС | C230X8 | Riverside Veterans Memorial | \$ | 15,000 |
| BD | C230Y6 | Ashtabula Maritime and Surface Transportation Museum | \$ | 100,000 |
| BE | C230Y7 | Ashtabula Covered Bridge Festival Entertainment Pavilion | \$ | 100,000 |
| BF | C230Z8 | Brooklyn John Frey Park | \$ | 90,000 |
| BG | TOTAL Cu Fund | ltural and Sports Facilities Building | \$ | 72,572,979 |
| ВН | School B | uilding Program Assistance Fund (Fund | 7032 | |
| BI | C23002 | School Building Program Assistance | \$ | 56,300,000 |
| ВЈ | C23011 | Corrective Action Program Grants | \$ | 2,331,865 |
| ВК | C23018 | STEM Facility Assistance | \$ | 20,000 |
| BL | TOTAL Sc | hool Building Program Assistance Fund | \$ | 58,651,865 |
| BM | TOTAL AL | L FUNDS | \$ | 185,560,812 |

OHS - ONLINE PORTAL TO OHIO'S HERITAGE

| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 3032 |
|---|------|
| item C23057, OHS - Online Portal to Ohio's Heritage, is the | 3032 |
| • | 3033 |
| unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item | |
| C23057, OHS - Online Portal to Ohio's Heritage, plus \$10,123. | 3035 |
| Prior to the expenditure of this appropriation, the Facilities | 3036 |
| Construction Commission shall certify to the Director of Budget | 3037 |
| and Management canceled encumbrances in the amount of at least | 3038 |
| \$10,123. | 3039 |
| PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS | 3040 |
| The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation | 3041 |
| item C23001, Public School Buildings, is the unencumbered | 3042 |
| balance as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C23001, | 3043 |
| Public School Buildings, plus the unencumbered balance as of | 3044 |
| June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C230X9, Lead Plumbing | 3045 |
| Fixture Replacement. | 3046 |
| Section 237.13. STATE AGENCY PLANNING/ASSESSMENT | 3047 |
| Capital reappropriations in this act made from | 3048 |
| appropriation item C230E5, State Agency Planning/Assessment, | 3049 |
| shall be used by the Facilities Construction Commission to | 3050 |
| provide assistance to any state agency for assessment, capital | 3051 |
| planning, and maintenance management. | 3052 |
| Section 237.15. CULTURAL AND SPORTS FACILITIES PROJECTS | 3053 |
| The amount reappropriated from the foregoing appropriation | 3054 |
| item C230FM, Cultural and Sports Facilities Projects, shall be | 3055 |
| | |
| equal to the amount of all projects specified in this section, | 3056 |
| unless the amounts are released prior to June 30, 2020. | 3057 |

1 2 3

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

| A | Project List | |
|---|--|------------------|
| В | Columbus Crew SC Stadium | \$ 20,000,000 |
| С | FC Cincinnati Stadium | \$ 4,000,000 |
| D | Cleveland Museum of Natural History Phase II | \$ 2,500,000 |
| E | Cleveland Museum of Art Holden Terrace | \$ 1,250,000 |
| F | Cincinnati Playhouse in the Park Theater Project | \$ 1,200,000 |
| G | Playhouse Square Parking District Improvement | \$ 1,000,000 |
| Н | BalletMet Renovation and Building Connector | \$ 1,000,000 |
| I | North Market Grand Atrium | \$ 1,000,000 |
| J | Cincinnati Art Museum Building Envelope Improvements | \$ 1,000,000 |
| K | Imagination Station Theater Experience | \$ 1,000,000 |
| L | Dayton Arcade Innovation Hub | \$ 1,000,000 |
| М | Playhouse Square Theater Improvements | \$ 850,000 |
| N | Renaissance of Duncan Plaza | \$ 750,000 |
| 0 | Akron Civic Theater Restoration and Expansion | \$ 675,000 |
| Р | Holmes County Center for the Arts Facility | \$ 600,000 |
| Q | Ohio Aviation Hall of Fame | \$ 550,000 |
| R | Flats East Bank Performance Stage | \$ 500,000 |

| | Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee | | | | |
|----|---|----|------------------|--|--|
| S | King Arts Complex Renovations | \$ | 500,000 | | |
| Т | SeaGate Convention Centre Renovation | \$ | 500,000 | | |
| U | Majestic Theater | \$ | 500,000 | | |
| V | Kettering Rosewood Arts Center Renovation | \$ | 450,000 | | |
| M | Restoration of John Brown House | \$ | 400,000 | | |
| X | Lake View Cemetery Garfield Memorial Preservation | \$ | 350,000 | | |
| Y | Mazza Museum S.T.E.(A.)M. Exhibit Gallery | \$ | 350,000 | | |
| Z | Lynchburg Covered Bridge | \$ | 350,000 | | |
| AA | Kister Water Mill and Education Center Improvements | \$ | 350,000 | | |
| AB | Dublin North Market Bridge Park | \$ | 350,000 | | |
| AC | LaSalle Arts & Media Center Redevelopment | \$ | 300,000 | | |
| AD | National Museum of the Great Lakes Expansion | \$ | 300,000 | | |
| AE | Ashtabula Lighthouse Restoration & Preservation | \$ | 280,000 | | |
| AF | Gordon Square Arts District Theatre Renovations | \$ | 250 , 000 | | |
| AG | Yoctangee Park Historic Armory | \$ | 250,000 | | |
| АН | Hale Farm & Village Capital Improvement Project | \$ | 250 , 000 | | |
| AI | Springboro Performing Arts Center | \$ | 250,000 | | |
| AJ | World Heritage and Visitor Center | \$ | 230,000 | | |

| | Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee | | | | |
|----|---|----|------------------|--|--|
| AK | Delaware Arts Castle Improvements | \$ | 225,000 | | |
| AL | Wellston Pride Park Depot | \$ | 225,000 | | |
| AM | Lilly Weston House Improvements | \$ | 200,000 | | |
| AN | Upper Arlington Veterans Memorial | \$ | 200,000 | | |
| AO | Wolcott House Heritage Center | \$ | 200,000 | | |
| AP | Peninsula Grand Army of the Republic Hall Improvements | \$ | 200,000 | | |
| AQ | Van Wert County Niswonger Performing Arts Center | \$ | 200,000 | | |
| AR | Unionville Tavern Restoration Structural Rehabilitation | \$ | 185,000 | | |
| AS | Cozad-Bates House Interpretive Center and Cultural Park Renovations | \$ | 180,000 | | |
| AT | Wright Factory Unit - Dayton | \$ | 175 , 000 | | |
| AU | Village of Genoa Civic Theater Renovations | \$ | 150,000 | | |
| AV | Williams County Fountain City Amphitheatre Park | \$ | 150,000 | | |
| AW | Evendale Cultural Arts Center ADA Compliance | \$ | 125,000 | | |
| AX | Lorain County Historical Society | \$ | 112,000 | | |
| AY | Cleveland Museum of Contemporary Art | \$ | 100,000 | | |
| AZ | Levi Scofield Mansion Transformation | \$ | 100,000 | | |

| | Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee | | | | |
|----|---|----|-----------------|--|--|
| ВА | El Mercado at La Villa Hispana Cultural Revitalization | \$ | 100,000 | | |
| ВВ | Mayfield Civic Center Theater Renovation | \$ | 100,000 | | |
| ВС | Leesburg Historic B & O Rail Depot | \$ | 100,000 | | |
| BD | The Funk Music Hall of Fame & Exhibition Center | \$ | 100,000 | | |
| BE | Jacob Miller's Tavern Renovation | \$ | 100,000 | | |
| BF | Morris-Sharp Estate Restoration Project | \$ | 75 , 000 | | |
| BG | Mantua Township Historic Building Upgrades | \$ | 75 , 000 | | |
| ВН | Medina County and Brunswick Historical Societies Project | \$ | 64,000 | | |
| BI | Motts Military Museum - Improvements | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| ВЈ | Clark Gable Facility Improvements | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| ВК | Tiffin History Museum Improvements | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| BL | Avalon Uptown Theatre Restoration | \$ | 50,000 | | |
| ВМ | Platt R. Spencer House Preservation | \$ | 25 , 000 | | |
| BN | Bucyrus Bicentennial Arch Project | \$ | 25 , 000 | | |
| во | Fairborn Military Veterans Memorial | \$ | 25 , 000 | | |
| BP | 1872 German Furniture Factory Project | \$ | 25 , 000 | | |
| BQ | French Art Colony Renovations | \$ | 15,000 | | |

| | 3059 |
|--|------|
| Section 237.20. SCHOOL BUILDING PROGRAM ASSISTANCE | 3060 |
| Capital reappropriations in this act made from | 3061 |
| appropriation item C23002, School Building Program Assistance, | 3062 |
| shall be used by the Facilities Construction Commission to | 3063 |
| provide funding to school districts that receive conditional | 3064 |
| approval from the Commission pursuant to Chapter 3318. of the | 3065 |
| Revised Code. | 3066 |
| Section 237.30. CORRECTIVE ACTION PROGRAM GRANTS | 3067 |
| The foregoing appropriation item C23011, Corrective Action | 3068 |
| Program Grants, may be used to provide funding to bring | 3069 |
| facilities up to Ohio School Design Manual standards for a | 3070 |
| project funded pursuant to sections 3318.01 to 3318.20 or | 3071 |
| 3318.40 to 3318.45 of the Revised Code for the correction of | 3072 |
| work that is found after occupancy of the facility to be | 3073 |
| defective, or to have been omitted. Funding shall only be | 3074 |
| provided for work if the impacted school district notifies the | 3075 |
| Executive Director of the Ohio Facilities Construction | 3076 |
| Commission within five years after occupancy of the facility for | 3077 |
| which the district seeks the funding. The Commission may provide | 3078 |
| funding assistance necessary to take corrective measures after | 3079 |
| evaluating defective or omitted work. If the work to be | 3080 |
| corrected or remediated is part of a project not yet completed, | 3081 |
| the Commission may amend the project agreement to increase the | 3082 |
| project budget and use corrective action funding to provide the | 3083 |
| state portion of the amendment. If the work to be corrected or | 3084 |
| remediated was part of a completed project and funds were | 3085 |
| retained or transferred pursuant to division (C) of section | 3086 |
| 3318.12 of the Revised Code, the Commission may enter into a new | 3087 |
| agreement to address the necessary corrective action. The | 3088 |

| Commission shall assess responsibility for the defective or | 3089 |
|--|------|
| omitted work and seek cost recovery from responsible parties, if | 3090 |
| applicable. Any funds recovered shall be applied first to the | 3091 |
| district portion of the cost of the corrective action. Any | 3092 |
| remaining funds shall be applied to the state portion and | 3093 |
| deposited into the School Building Program Assistance Fund (Fund | 3094 |
| 7032). | 3095 |
| HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE ABATEMENT IN STATE FACILITIES | 3096 |
| The foregoing appropriation item C230E3, Hazardous | 3097 |
| Substance Abatement, shall be used to fund the removal of | 3098 |
| asbestos, PCB, radon gas, and other contamination hazards from | 3099 |
| state facilities. | 3100 |
| Prior to the release of funds for asbestos abatement, the | 3101 |
| Ohio Facilities Construction Commission shall review proposals | 3102 |
| from state agencies to use these funds for asbestos abatement | 3102 |
| projects based on criteria developed by the Ohio Facilities | 3104 |
| Construction Commission. Upon a determination by the Ohio | 3105 |
| Facilities Construction Commission that the requesting agency | 3106 |
| cannot fund the asbestos abatement project or other toxic | 3107 |
| materials removal through existing capital and operating | 3108 |
| appropriations, the Commission may request the release of funds | 3109 |
| for such projects by the Controlling Board. State agencies | 3110 |
| intending to fund asbestos abatement or other toxic materials | 3111 |
| removal through existing capital and operating appropriations | 3112 |
| shall notify the Executive Director of the Ohio Facilities | 3113 |
| Construction Commission of the nature and scope prior to | 3114 |
| commencing the project. | 3115 |
| | 2116 |
| Only agencies that have received appropriations for | 3116 |
| capital projects from the Administrative Building Fund (Fund | 3117 |

7026) are eligible to receive funding from this item. Public

| school districts are not eligible. | 3119 |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECT | 3120 |
| The foregoing appropriation item C23016, Energy | 3121 |
| Conservation Project, shall be used to perform energy | 3122 |
| conservation renovations, including the United States | 3123 |
| Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star Program, in state- | 3124 |
| owned facilities. Prior to the release of funds for renovation, | 3125 |
| state agencies shall have performed a comprehensive energy audit | 3126 |
| for each project. The Ohio Facilities Construction Commission | 3127 |
| shall review and approve proposals from state agencies to use | 3128 |
| these funds for energy conservation. Public school districts and | 3129 |
| state-supported and state-assisted institutions of higher | 3130 |
| education are not eligible for funding from this item. | 3131 |
| Section 237.40. COMMUNITY SCHOOL CLASSROOM FACILITIES | 3132 |
| GRANTS | 3133 |
| The foregoing appropriation item C230W4, Community School | 3134 |
| Classroom Facilities Grants, may be used by the Facilities | 3135 |
| Construction Commission to provide grant funding to an eligible | 3136 |
| high-performing community school established under Chapter 3314. | 3137 |
| of the Revised Code. | 3138 |
| | |
| For purposes of this section, an "eligible high-performing | 3139 |
| For purposes of this section, an "eligible high-performing community school" means a community school that has available | 3139 3140 |
| | |
| community school" means a community school that has available | 3140 |
| community school" means a community school that has available and has certified it will supply, at least fifty per cent of the | 3140 3141 |
| community school" means a community school that has available and has certified it will supply, at least fifty per cent of the cost of the project funded under this section and that meets the | 3140 3141 3142 |
| community school" means a community school that has available and has certified it will supply, at least fifty per cent of the cost of the project funded under this section and that meets the following other conditions: | 3140 3141 3142 3143 |
| community school" means a community school that has available and has certified it will supply, at least fifty per cent of the cost of the project funded under this section and that meets the following other conditions: (A) Except as provided in division (B) or (C) of this | 3140 3141 3142 3143 3144 |

| 3302.03 of the Revised Code or has increased its performance | 3148 |
|--|------|
| index score under division (C)(1)(b) of section 3302.03 of the | 3149 |
| Revised Code in each of the previous three years of operation; | 3150 |
| and | 3151 |
| (2) Has received a grade of "A" or "B" for the value-added | 3152 |
| progress dimension under division (C)(1)(e) of section 3302.03 | 3153 |
| of the Revised Code on its most recent report card rating issued | 3154 |
| under that section. | 3155 |
| (B) If the school serves only grades kindergarten through | 3156 |
| three, the school received a grade of "A" or "B" for making | 3157 |
| progress in improving literacy in grades kindergarten through | 3158 |
| three under division (C)(1)(g) of section 3302.03 of the Revised | 3159 |
| Code on its most recent report card issued under that section. | 3160 |
| (C) If the school primarily serves students enrolled in a | 3161 |
| dropout prevention and recovery program as described in division | 3162 |
| (A)(4)(a) of section 3314.35 of the Revised Code, the school | 3163 |
| received a rating of "exceeds standards" on its most recent | 3164 |
| report card issued under section 3314.017 of the Revised Code. | 3165 |
| Notwithstanding the definition of an eligible high- | 3166 |
| performing community school under divisions (A) to (C) of this | 3167 |
| section, a newly established community school may be eligible | 3168 |
| for assistance under this section, if it is implementing a | 3169 |
| community school model that has a track record of high quality | 3170 |
| academic performance, as determined by the Department of | 3171 |
| Education. | 3172 |
| The foregoing appropriation may be used for the purchase, | 3173 |
| construction, reconstruction, renovation, remodeling, or | 3174 |
| addition to classroom facilities. A grant may be awarded to an | 3175 |
| eligible high-performing community school that demonstrates that | 3176 |

| the funds will be used to purchase or support classroom | 3177 |
|--|------|
| facilities construction or modifications that increase the | 3178 |
| supply of seats in effective schools, service specific unmet | 3179 |
| student needs through community school education, and show | 3180 |
| innovation in design and potential as a successful, replicable | 3181 |
| school model. The Facilities Construction Commission may award a | 3182 |
| grant to an eligible high-performing community school upon the | 3183 |
| approval of a grant application by the Executive Director of the | 3184 |
| Commission and the Superintendent of Public Instruction. A | 3185 |
| facility that is purchased, constructed, or modified by the | 3186 |
| grant funds shall be used for educational purposes for a minimum | 3187 |
| of ten years after receiving the grant funds. The Facilities | 3188 |
| Construction Commission, in consultation with the Superintendent | 3189 |
| of Public Instruction, shall develop guidelines and may adopt | 3190 |
| rules under Chapter 111. of the Revised Code for the | 3191 |
| administration of the grants, including provisions for the | 3192 |
| ownership and disposal of the facilities funded under this | 3193 |
| section in the event the community school closes at any time. | 3194 |
| Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, all | 3195 |
| Revised Code exemptions applicable to grants awarded and | 3196 |
| projects administered by the Facilities Construction Commission | 3197 |
| shall apply to the grants pursuant to this section. | 3198 |

3199

1 2 3

Section 239.10. JFS DEPARTMENT OF JOB AND FAMILY SERVICES

A Reappropriations

B Special Administrative Fund (Fund 4A90)

| Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|------|--|
| С | C60005 | Youngstown Office Improvements | \$ | 723,820 | | |
| D | C60007 | Lima Office Improvements | \$ | 512,126 | | |
| E | C60009 | Central Office Improvements | \$ | 391,300 | | |
| F | TOTAL Spec | cial Administrative Fund | \$ | 1,627,246 | | |
| G | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 1,627,246 | | |
| Se | ection 241.1 | 10. JSC JUDICIARY SUPREME COURT | | | 3201 | |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 3202 | |
| А | 1 | ۷ | Reapp | propriations | | |
| В | Administr | ative Building Fund (Fund 7026) | | | | |
| С | C00502 | General Building Renovations | \$ | 200,000 | | |
| D | TOTAL Adm | inistrative Building Fund | \$ | 200,000 | | |
| E | TOTAL ALL | FUNDS | \$ | 200,000 | | |
| | | | | | 3203 | |
| Se | ection 243. | LO. PWC PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION | | | 3204 | |

1 2 3

3205

A Reappropriations

Page 183

| В | State Ca | apital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038) | |
|---|----------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| С | C15000 | Local Public Infrastructure | \$ 1,004,000 |
| D | C15001 | Infrastructure - District 1 | \$ 31,214,552 |
| E | C15002 | Infrastructure - District 2 | \$ 13,860,322 |
| F | C15003 | Infrastructure - District 3 | \$ 26,791,311 |
| G | C15004 | Infrastructure - District 4 | \$ 9,944,295 |
| Н | C15005 | Infrastructure - District 5 | \$ 8,317,110 |
| I | C15006 | Infrastructure - District 6 | \$ 10,035,543 |
| J | C15007 | Infrastructure - District 7 | \$ 10,737,598 |
| K | C15008 | Infrastructure - District 8 | \$ 17,683,859 |
| L | C15009 | Infrastructure - District 9 | \$ 7,842,900 |
| М | C15010 | Infrastructure - District 10 | \$ 13,440,169 |
| N | C15011 | Infrastructure - District 11 | \$ 10,236,035 |
| 0 | C15012 | Infrastructure - District 12 | \$ 8,773,043 |
| Р | C15013 | Infrastructure - District 13 | \$ 6,637,312 |
| Q | C15014 | Infrastructure - District 14 | \$ 6,432,288 |
| R | C15015 | Infrastructure - District 15 | \$ 7,376,287 |
| S | C15016 | Infrastructure - District 16 | \$ 8,173,105 |

| Т | C15017 | Infrastructu | re - District 17 | | \$ | 9,210,404 |
|----|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|-------------|
| U | C15018 | Infrastructu | re - District 18 | | \$ | 6,805,211 |
| V | C15019 | Infrastructu | re - District 19 | | \$ | 7,068,148 |
| W | C15020 | Emergency Se | t Aside | | \$ | 5,969,609 |
| X | C15022 | Ohio Small G Improvement | overnment Capital | L | \$ | 24,603,746 |
| Y | TOTAL Sta | ite Capital Ir | mprovement Fund | | \$ | 252,156,847 |
| Z | State Cap | oital Improver | ments Revolving I | oan Fund | (Fund | 7040) |
| AA | C15030 | Revolving Lo | an | | \$ | 6,132,884 |
| AB | C150RA | Revolving Lo | an Fund-District | 1 | \$ | 12,779,521 |
| AC | C150RB | Revolving Lo | an Fund-District | 2 | \$ | 10,052,786 |
| AD | C150RC | Revolving Lo | an Fund-District | 3 | \$ | 11,342,421 |
| AE | C150RD | Revolving Lo | an Fund-District | 4 | \$ | 6,616,453 |
| AF | C150RE | Revolving Lo | an Fund-District | 5 | \$ | 2,687,929 |
| AG | C150RF | Revolving Lo | an Fund-District | 6 | \$ | 6,521,841 |
| АН | C150RG | Revolving Lo | an Fund-District | 7 | \$ | 5,587,427 |
| AI | C150RH | Revolving Lo | an Fund-District | 8 | \$ | 3,814,226 |
| AJ | C150RI | Revolving Lo | an Fund-District | 9 | \$ | 4,082,928 |
| AK | C150RJ | Revolving Lo | an Fund-District | 10 | \$ | 6,492,965 |

| AL | C150RK | Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 | . \$ | 5,701,197 |
|----|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| AM | C150RL | Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 | 2 \$ | 5,353,855 |
| AN | C150RM | Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 | \$ \$ | 2,811,272 |
| AO | C150RN | Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 | l \$ | 2,554,690 |
| AP | C150RO | Revolving Loan Fund-District 15 | \$ | 3,535,277 |
| AQ | C150RP | Revolving Loan Fund-District 16 | \$ | 5,452,577 |
| AR | C150RQ | Revolving Loan Fund-District 17 | 7 \$ | 4,164,859 |
| AS | C150RS | Revolving Loan Fund-District 18 | \$ \$ | 4,658,332 |
| AT | C150RT | Revolving Loan Fund-District 19 | \$ | 3,540,069 |
| AU | C150RU | Small Government Program | \$ | 6,956,258 |
| AV | C150RV | Emergency Program | \$ | 990,514 |
| AW | TOTAL Sta | te Capital Improvements Revolvi | ng Loan \$ | 121,830,281 |
| AX | Clean Oh: | o Conservation Fund (Fund 7056) | | |
| AY | C150AA | Clean Ohio-District 1 | \$ | 6,364,244 |
| AZ | C150BB | Clean Ohio-District 2 | \$ | 4,721,542 |
| BA | C150CC | Clean Ohio-District 3 | \$ | 7,504,509 |
| ВВ | C150DD | Clean Ohio-District 4 | \$ | 5,818,128 |
| BC | C150EE | Clean Ohio-District 5 | \$ | 3,199,090 |

| В | D | C150FF | Clean Ohio-District 6 | \$ | 4,743,634 | |
|---|-----|-----------|--|------|-------------|------|
| В | E | C150GG | Clean Ohio-District 7 | \$ | 4,716,808 | |
| В | F | С150НН | Clean Ohio-District 8 | \$ | 5,324,658 | |
| В | G | C150II | Clean Ohio-District 9 | \$ | 4,031,869 | |
| В | Н | C150JJ | Clean Ohio-District 10 | \$ | 4,739,969 | |
| В | I | C150KK | Clean Ohio-District 11 | \$ | 5,072,954 | |
| В | J | C150LL | Clean Ohio-District 12 | \$ | 3,696,315 | |
| В | ΙK | C150MM | Clean Ohio-District 13 | \$ | 7,330,745 | |
| В | L | C150NN | Clean Ohio-District 14 | \$ | 7,108,486 | |
| В | M | C15000 | Clean Ohio-District 15 | \$ | 6,289,397 | |
| В | δN | C150PP | Clean Ohio-District 16 | \$ | 7,136,473 | |
| В | 0 | C150QQ | Clean Ohio-District 17 | \$ | 4,041,371 | |
| В | P | C150RR | Clean Ohio-District 18 | \$ | 4,676,875 | |
| В | Q | C150SS | Clean Ohio-District 19 | \$ | 5,191,826 | |
| В | R | TOTAL Cle | ean Ohio Conservation Fund | \$ | 101,708,893 | |
| В | S | TOTAL AL | L FUNDS | \$ | 475,696,021 | |
| | LOC | AL PUBLIC | INFRASTRUCTURE | | | 3206 |
| | Cap | ital reap | propriations in this act made from the | Stat | е | 3207 |

Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038) shall be used in

| accordance with sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the Revised Code. | 3209 |
|---|------|
| The Director of the Public Works Commission may certify to the | 3210 |
| Director of Budget and Management that a need exists to | 3211 |
| appropriate investment earnings to be used in accordance with | 3212 |
| sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the Revised Code. If the Director | 3213 |
| of Budget and Management determines pursuant to division (D) of | 3214 |
| section 164.08 and section 164.12 of the Revised Code that | 3215 |
| investment earnings are available to support additional | 3216 |
| appropriations, such amounts are hereby appropriated. | 3217 |
| If the Public Works Commission receives refunds due to | 3218 |
| II the rubit works commission receives retunds due to | 3218 |

project overpayments that are discovered during a post-project 3219 audit, the Director of the Public Works Commission may certify 3220 to the Director of Budget and Management that refunds have been 3221 received. In certifying the refunds, the Director of the Public 3222 Works Commission shall provide the Director of Budget and 3223 Management information on the project refunds. The certification 3224 shall detail by project the source and amount of project 3225 overpayments received and include any supporting documentation 3226 required or requested by the Director of Budget and Management. 3227 Upon receipt of the certification, the Director of Budget and 3228 Management shall determine if the project refunds are necessary 3229 to support existing appropriations. If the project refunds are 3230 available to support additional appropriations, these amounts 3231 are hereby appropriated to appropriation item C15000, Local 3232 Public Infrastructure/State CIP. 3233

REVOLVING LOAN 3234

Capital reappropriations in this act made from the State 3235

Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) shall be 3236

used in accordance with sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the Revised 3237

Code. 3238

Sub. S. B. No. 310 As Reported by the House Finance Committee

Page 188

3255

3256

3257

3258

3259

3260

3261

3262

3263

3264

| If the Public Works Commission receives refunds due to | 3239 |
|--|------|
| project overpayments that are discovered during a post-project | 3240 |
| audit, the Director of the Public Works Commission may certify | 3241 |
| to the Director of Budget and Management that refunds have been | 3242 |
| received. In certifying the refunds, the Director of the Public | 3243 |
| Works Commission shall provide the Director of Budget and | 3244 |
| Management information on the project refunds. The certification | 3245 |
| shall detail by project the source and amount of project | 3246 |
| overpayments received and include any supporting documentation | 3247 |
| required or requested by the Director of Budget and Management. | 3248 |
| Upon receipt of the certification, the Director of Budget and | 3249 |
| Management shall determine if the project refunds are necessary | 3250 |
| to support existing appropriations. If the project refunds are | 3251 |
| available to support additional appropriations, these amounts | 3252 |
| are hereby appropriated to appropriation item C15030, Revolving | 3253 |
| Loan. | 3254 |

CLEAN OHIO CONSERVATION GRANT REPAYMENTS

Capital reappropriations in this act made from the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056) shall be used in accordance with sections 164.20 to 164.27 of the Revised Code.

Any amount in grant repayments received by the Public Works Commission and deposited into the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund pursuant to section 164.261 of the Revised Code is hereby appropriated through the foregoing appropriation item C15060, Clean Ohio Conservation.

Section 245.10. OSB SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

3265

| Sub. S. B. No. 310 |
|--|
| As Reported by the House Finance Committee |

| А | | | Rear | opropriations | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|------|---------------|------|
| В | Administr | rative Building Fund (Fund 7026) | | | |
| С | C22616 | Renovations and Improvements | \$ | 95,961 | |
| D | C22628 | Old Campus Building Demolition | \$ | 110,653 | |
| E | C22629 | Roadway Improvements | \$ | 275,000 | |
| F | C22700 | Infrastructure Improvements | \$ | 17,146 | |
| G | TOTAL Adm | ninistrative Building Fund | \$ | 498,760 | |
| Н | TOTAL ALI | FUNDS | \$ | 498,760 | |
| | | | | | 3266 |
| s | ection 247 | .10. OSD SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF | | | 3267 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3268 |
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| А | | | Rear | opropriations | |
| В | Administ | rative Building Fund (Fund 7026) | | | |
| С | C22107 | Renovations and Improvements | \$ | 626,171 | |
| D | C22114 | Dormitory Construction | \$ | 2,503,000 | |
| E | C22116 | Old Campus Building Demolition | \$ | 193,134 | |
| F | C22800 | Infrastructure Improvements | \$ | 2,668 | |

| G | TOTAL Administrative Building Fund | \$ | 3,324,973 | |
|----------|--|---------|-----------|------|
| Н | TOTAL ALL FUNDS | \$ | 3,324,973 | |
| RE | NOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | | 3269 |
| Th | e amount reappropriated for the foregoing approp | riation | n | 3270 |
| item C22 | 107, Renovations and Improvements, is the unencu | mbered | | 3271 |
| balance | as of June 30, 2020, in appropriation item C2210 | 7, | | 3272 |
| Renovati | ons and Improvements, plus the unencumbered bala | nce as | | 3273 |
| of June | 30, 2020, in appropriation item C22111, Staff Bu | ilding | | 3274 |
| Windows | and Repair. | | | 3275 |
| Se | ction 509.10. CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF M | ONEYS | | 3276 |
| Мо | neys that require release shall not be expended | from an | ny | 3277 |
| appropri | ation contained in this act without certificatio | n of t | he | 3278 |
| Director | of Budget and Management that there are suffici | ent | | 3279 |
| moneys i | n the state treasury in the fund from which the | | | 3280 |
| appropri | ation is made. Such certification made by the Of | fice o | f | 3281 |
| Budget a | nd Management shall be based on estimates of rev | enue, | | 3282 |
| receipts | , and expenses. Nothing in this section limits t | he | | 3283 |
| authorit | y of the Director of Budget and Management grant | ed in | | 3284 |
| section | 126.07 of the Revised Code. | | | 3285 |
| Se | ction 509.20. LIMITATION ON USE OF CAPITAL | | | 3286 |
| APPROPRI | ATIONS | | | 3287 |
| Th | e appropriations made in this act, excluding tho | se made | e | 3288 |
| from the | State Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7038) and | the | | 3289 |
| State Ca | pital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 704 | 0) for | | 3290 |
| building | s or structures, including remodeling and renova | tions, | | 3291 |
| are limi | ted to: | | | 3292 |
| (A | Acquisition of real property or interests in re | eal | | 3293 |

| property; | 3294 |
|--|------|
| (B) Buildings and structures, which includes construction, | 3295 |
| demolition, complete heating and cooling, lighting, and | 3296 |
| lighting fixtures, and all necessary utilities, ventilating, | 3297 |
| plumbing, sprinkling, water and sewer systems, when such systems | 3298 |
| are authorized or necessary; | 3299 |
| (C) Architectural, engineering, and professional services | 3300 |
| expenses directly related to the projects; | 3301 |
| (D) Machinery that is necessary to the operation or | 3302 |
| function of the building or structure at the time of initial | 3303 |
| acquisition or construction; | 3304 |
| (E) Acquisition, development, and deployment of new | 3305 |
| computer systems, including the integration of existing and new | 3306 |
| computer systems, but excluding regular or ongoing maintenance | 3307 |
| or support agreements; | 3308 |
| (F) Furniture, fixtures, or equipment that meets all the | 3309 |
| following criteria: | 3310 |
| (1) Is essential in bringing the facility up to its | 3311 |
| intended use or is necessary for the functioning of the | 3312 |
| particular facility or project; | 3313 |
| (2) Has a unit cost of about \$100 or more; and | 3314 |
| (3) Has a useful life of five years or more. | 3315 |
| Furniture, fixtures, or equipment that is not an integral | 3316 |
| part of or directly related to the basic purpose or function of | 3317 |
| a project for which moneys are appropriated shall not be paid | 3318 |
| for from these appropriations. This paragraph does not apply to | 3319 |
| appropriation line items specifically for furniture, fixtures, | 3320 |
| or equipment. | 3321 |

Section 509.30. CONTINGENCY RESERVE REQUIREMENT 3322 Any request for release of capital appropriations by the 3323 Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board for 3324 projects, the contracts for which are awarded by the Ohio 3325 Facilities Construction Commission, shall contain a contingency 3326 reserve, the amount of which shall be determined by the Ohio 3327 Facilities Construction Commission, for payment of unanticipated 3328 project expenses. Any amount deducted from the encumbrance for a 3329 contractor's contract as an assessment for liquidated damages 3330 shall be added to the encumbrance for the contingency reserve. 3331 3332 Contingency reserve funds shall be used to pay costs resulting from unanticipated job conditions, to comply with rulings 3333 regarding building and other codes, to pay costs related to 3334 errors or omissions in contract documents, to pay costs 3335 associated with changes in the scope of work, and to pay the 3336 cost of settlements and judgments related to the project. 3337 Any funds remaining upon completion of a project, may, 3338 upon approval of the Controlling Board, be released for the use 3339 of the institution to which the appropriation was made for 3340 another capital facilities project or projects. 3341 Section 509.40. SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS AND SETTLEMENTS 3342 AGAINST THE STATE 3343 3344 Except as otherwise provided in this section, an appropriation contained in this act or in any other act may be 3345 used for the purpose of satisfying judgments, settlements, or 3346 administrative awards ordered or approved by the Court of Claims 3347 or by any other court of competent jurisdiction in connection 3348 with civil actions against the state. This authorization does 3349 not apply to appropriations that are to be applied to or used 3350

for payment of guarantees by or on behalf of the state or for

| payments under lease agreements relating to or debt service on | 3352 |
|--|------|
| bonds, notes, or other obligations of the state. Notwithstanding | 3353 |
| any other section of law to the contrary, this authorization | 3354 |
| includes appropriations from funds into which proceeds or direct | 3355 |
| obligations of the state are deposited only to the extent that | 3356 |
| the judgment, settlement, or administrative award is for or | 3357 |
| represents capital costs for which the appropriation may | 3358 |
| otherwise be used and is consistent with the purpose for which | 3359 |
| any related obligations were issued or entered into. Nothing | 3360 |
| contained in this section is intended to subject the state to | 3361 |
| suit in any forum in which it is not otherwise subject to suit, | 3362 |
| nor is it intended to waive or compromise any defense or right | 3363 |
| available to the state in any suit against it. | 3364 |
| | |

Section 509.50. CAPITAL RELEASES BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUDGET 3365
AND MANAGEMENT 3366

Notwithstanding section 126.14 of the Revised Code, 3367 appropriations for appropriation items C50100, Local Jails, and 3368 C50101, Community-Based Correctional Facilities, appropriated 3369 from the Adult Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7027) to the 3370 Department of Rehabilitation and Correction, and any projects 3371 specifically identified for C58001, Community Assistance 3372 Projects, shall be released upon the written approval of the 3373 Director of Budget and Management. The appropriations from the 3374 Public School Building Fund (Fund 7021), the Education 3375 Facilities Trust Fund (Fund N087), and the School Building 3376 Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032) to the Facilities 3377 Construction Commission, from the Transportation Building Fund 3378 (Fund 7029) to the Department of Transportation, from the Clean 3379 Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056), the State Capital 3380 Improvement Fund (Fund 7038), and the State Capital Improvements 3381 Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) to the Public Works Commission, 3382

| and from the Underground Parking Garage Operating Fund (Fund | 3383 |
|--|------|
| 2080) to the Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board shall be | 3384 |
| released upon presentation of a request to release the funds, by | 3385 |
| the agency to which the appropriation has been made, to the | 3386 |
| Director of Budget and Management. | 3387 |
| Section 509.60. PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENT | 3388 |
| Except as provided in section 4115.04 of the Revised Code, | 3389 |
| moneys appropriated or reappropriated by the 133rd General | 3390 |
| Assembly shall not be used for the construction of public | 3391 |
| improvements, as defined in section 4115.03 of the Revised Code, | 3392 |
| unless the mechanics, laborers, or workers engaged therein are | 3393 |
| paid the prevailing rate of wages prescribed in section 4115.04 | 3394 |
| of the Revised Code. Nothing in this section affects the wages | 3395 |
| and salaries established for state employees under Chapter 124. | 3396 |
| of the Revised Code, or collective bargaining agreements entered | 3397 |
| into by the state under Chapter 4117. of the Revised Code, while | 3398 |
| engaged on force account work, nor does this section interfere | 3399 |
| with the use of inmate and patient labor by the state. | 3400 |
| Section 509.70. AUTHORIZATION OF THE DIRECTOR OF BUDGET | 3401 |
| AND MANAGEMENT | 3402 |
| The Director of Budget and Management shall authorize both | 3403 |
| of the following: | 3404 |
| (A) The initial release of moneys for projects from the | 3405 |
| funds into which proceeds of direct obligations of the state are | 3406 |
| deposited; and | 3407 |
| (B) The expenditure or encumbrance of moneys from funds | 3408 |
| into which proceeds of direct obligations are deposited, only | 3409 |
| after determining to the Director's satisfaction that either of | 3410 |
| the following applies: | 3411 |

| (1) The application of such moneys to the particular | 3412 |
|--|------|
| project will not negatively affect any exclusion of the interest | 3413 |
| or interest equivalent on obligations issued to provide moneys | 3414 |
| to the particular fund from the calculation of gross income for | 3415 |
| federal income tax purposes under the "Internal Revenue Code of | 3416 |
| 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C. 1, as amended. | 3417 |
| (2) Moneys for the project will come from the proceeds of | 3418 |
| federally taxable obligations, the interest on which is not so | 3419 |
| excluded from the calculation of gross income for federal income | 3420 |
| tax purposes and which have been authorized and issued on that | 3421 |
| basis by their issuing authority. | 3422 |
| In the event the Director determines that the condition | 3423 |
| set forth in division (B)(1) of this section does not apply, and | 3424 |
| that there is no existing fund in the state treasury to enable | 3425 |
| compliance with the condition set forth in division (B)(2) of | 3426 |
| this section, the Director may create a fund in the state | 3427 |
| treasury for the purpose of receiving proceeds of federally | 3428 |
| taxable obligations. The Director may establish capital | 3429 |
| appropriation items in that taxable bond fund that correspond to | 3430 |
| the preexisting capital appropriation items in the associated | 3431 |
| tax-exempt bond fund. The Director also may transfer capital | 3432 |
| appropriations in whole or in part between the taxable and tax- | 3433 |
| exempt bond funds within a particular purpose for which the | 3434 |
| bonds have been authorized. | 3435 |
| Section 509.80. REAPPROPRIATION OF UNEXPENDED ENCUMBERED | 3436 |
| BALANCES OF CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS | 3437 |
| (A)(1) Notwithstanding the original year of appropriation | 3438 |
| or encumbrance, the unexpended balance of a capital | 3439 |
| appropriation or reappropriation that a state agency has | 3440 |
| lawfully encumbered prior to the close of the fiscal year 2019- | 3441 |

3467

3468

3469

3470

| 2020 capital biennium is hereby reappropriated for the fiscal | 3442 |
|--|------|
| year 2021-2022 capital biennium from the fund from which it was | 3443 |
| originally appropriated or was reappropriated and shall be used | 3444 |
| only for the purpose of discharging the encumbrance. For those | 3445 |
| encumbered appropriations or reappropriations, any Controlling | 3446 |
| Board approval previously granted and referenced by the | 3447 |
| encumbering document remains in effect until the encumbrance is | 3448 |
| discharged or until the encumbrance expires at the end of the | 3449 |
| fiscal year 2021-2022 capital biennium. | 3450 |
| (2) During the fiscal year 2021-2022 capital biennium, the | 3451 |
| Director of Budget and Management may cancel an encumbrance that | 3452 |
| was reappropriated pursuant to division (A)(1) of this section | 3453 |
| if the Director determines that the encumbrance is no longer | 3454 |
| needed to complete the project for which it was reappropriated | 3455 |
| or appropriated. | 3456 |
| (B) If during the fiscal year 2021-2022 capital biennium, | 3457 |
| pursuant to section 126.22 of the Revised Code in order to | 3458 |
| correct an accounting error, the Director of Budget and | 3459 |
| Management reestablishes an encumbrance that was reappropriated | 3460 |
| pursuant to division (A) of this section, the amount | 3461 |
| representing the encumbrance canceled in error is reappropriated | 3462 |
| in accordance with division (A) of this section. | 3463 |
| Section 509.90. PREVIOUSLY RELEASED REAPPROPRIATIONS | 3464 |
| Capital reappropriations in this act that have been | 3465 |

Capital reappropriations in this act that have been released by the Controlling Board or the Director of Budget and Management between July 1, 2018, and June 30, 2020, do not require further approval or release prior to being encumbered. Funds reappropriated in excess of such prior releases shall be released in accordance with applicable provisions of this act.

| Section 510.10. REAPPROPRIATION OF UNENCOMBERED BALANCES | 34/1 |
|--|------|
| OF CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS | 3472 |
| The reappropriations made in this act represent the | 3473 |
| unencumbered balances of prior years' capital improvements | 3474 |
| appropriations estimated to be available on June 30, 2020. | 3475 |
| Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless otherwise specified, the | 3476 |
| actual unencumbered balances on June 30, 2020, for the | 3477 |
| appropriation items in this act identified as reappropriations | 3478 |
| are hereby reappropriated. Additionally, there is hereby | 3479 |
| reappropriated the actual unencumbered balances on June 30, | 3480 |
| 2020, of any appropriation items either appropriated or | 3481 |
| reappropriated in H.B. 529 of the 132nd General Assembly or | 3482 |
| appropriated in H.B. 24 of the 132nd General Assembly, H.B. 92 | 3483 |
| of the 132nd General Assembly, S.B. 299 of the 132nd General | 3484 |
| Assembly, S.B. 51 of the 132nd General Assembly, H.B. 62 of the | 3485 |
| 133rd General Assembly, or H.B. 166 of the 133rd General | 3486 |
| Assembly and not otherwise listed in this act, or created by the | 3487 |
| Controlling Board pursuant to section 127.15 of the Revised | 3488 |
| Code, if the Director of Budget and Management determines that | 3489 |
| such balances are needed to complete the projects for which | 3490 |
| they were reappropriated or appropriated. The appropriation | 3491 |
| items and amounts that are reappropriated by this act shall be | 3492 |
| reported to the Controlling Board within 30 days after the | 3493 |
| effective date of this section. | 3494 |
| Section 510.20. REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO NON-STATE | 3495 |
| OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN FINANCED PROJECTS | 3496 |
| (A) No capital improvement reappropriations made in this | 3497 |
| act from the Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund | 3498 |
| 7033) or from the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund | 3499 |
| 7035) shall be released for planning or for improvement, | 3500 |

Section 510.10. REAPPROPRIATION OF UNENCUMBERED BALANCES

| renovation, or construction or acquisition of capital facilities | 3501 |
|--|------|
| if a governmental agency, as defined in section 154.01 of the | 3502 |
| Revised Code, does not own the real property that constitutes | 3503 |
| the capital facilities or on which the capital facilities are or | 3504 |
| will be located. This restriction does not apply in any of the | 3505 |
| following circumstances: | 3506 |
| (1) The governmental agency has a long-term (at least | 3507 |
| fifteen years) lease of, or other interest (such as an easement) | 3508 |
| in, the real property. | 3509 |
| (2) In the case of a reappropriation for capital | 3510 |
| facilities that, because of their unique nature or location, | 3511 |
| will be owned or be part of facilities owned by a separate | 3512 |
| nonprofit organization and made available to the governmental | 3513 |
| agency for its use or benefit, the nonprofit organization either | 3514 |
| owns or has a long-term (at least fifteen years) lease of the | 3515 |
| real property or other capital facility to be improved, | 3516 |
| renovated, constructed, or acquired and has entered into a joint | 3517 |
| or cooperative use agreement, with and approved by the | 3518 |
| governmental agency that meets the requirements of division (B) | 3519 |
| of this section. | 3520 |
| (B) In the case of capital facilities referred to in | 3521 |
| division (A)(2) of this section, the joint or cooperative use | 3522 |
| agreement shall include, as a minimum, provisions that: | 3523 |
| (1) Specify the extent and nature of that joint or | 3524 |
| cooperative use, extending for not fewer than fifteen years, | 3525 |
| with the value of such use or right to use to be, as determined | 3526 |
| by the parties and approved by the approving department, | 3527 |
| reasonably related to the amount of the appropriation; | 3528 |
| (2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the state should | 3529 |

| the arrangement for joint or cooperative use by a governmental | 3530 |
|--|------|
| agency be terminated; and | 3531 |
| (3) Provide that procedures to be followed during the | 3532 |
| capital improvement process will comply with appropriate | 3533 |
| applicable state statutes and rules, including the provisions of | 3534 |
| this act. | 3535 |
| | |
| Section 518.10. OBLIGATIONS ISSUED UNDER CHAPTER 151. OF | 3536 |
| THE REVISED CODE | 3537 |
| The capital improvements for which reappropriations are | 3538 |
| made in this act from the Higher Education Improvement Taxable | 3539 |
| Fund (Fund 7024), the Ohio Parks and Natural Resources Fund | 3540 |
| (Fund 7031), the School Building Program Assistance Fund (Fund | 3541 |
| 7032), the Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034), the | 3542 |
| State Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038), the State Capital | 3543 |
| Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040), the Coal Research | 3544 |
| and Development Fund (Fund 7046), the Clean Ohio Conservation | 3545 |
| Fund (Fund 7056), the Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Fund | 3546 |
| (Fund 7057), and the Clean Ohio Trail Fund (Fund 7061) are | 3547 |
| determined to be capital improvements and capital facilities for | 3548 |
| natural resources, a statewide system of common schools, state- | 3549 |
| supported and state-assisted institutions of higher education, | 3550 |
| local subdivision capital improvement projects, coal research | 3551 |
| and development projects, and conservation purposes (under the | 3552 |
| Clean Ohio Program) and are designated as capital facilities to | 3553 |
| which proceeds of obligations issued under Chapter 151. of the | 3554 |
| Revised Code are to be applied. | 3555 |
| Section 518.20. OBLIGATIONS ISSUED UNDER CHAPTER 154. OF | 3556 |
| THE REVISED CODE | 3557 |
| The capital improvements for which reappropriations are | 3558 |
| ine dapital improvements for whiteh leappropriations are | 3330 |

| made in this act from the Administrative Building Taxable Bond | 3559 |
|--|------|
| Fund (Fund 7016), the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026), | 3560 |
| the Adult Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7027), the Juvenile | 3561 |
| Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7028), the Transportation | 3562 |
| Building Fund (Fund 7029), the Cultural and Sports Facilities | 3563 |
| Building Fund (Fund 7030), the Mental Health Facilities | 3564 |
| Improvement Fund (Fund 7033), and the Parks and Recreation | 3565 |
| Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) are determined to be capital | 3566 |
| improvements and capital facilities for housing state agencies | 3567 |
| and branches of government, mental health and developmental | 3568 |
| disabilities, and parks and recreation and are designated as | 3569 |
| capital facilities to which proceeds of obligations issued under | 3570 |
| Chapter 154. of the Revised Code are to be applied. | 3571 |
| Section 523.10. TRANSFER OF OPEN ENCUMBRANCES | 3572 |
| Upon the request of the agency to which a capital project | 3573 |
| appropriation item is appropriated, the Director of Budget and | 3574 |
| Management may transfer open encumbrance amounts between | 3575 |
| separate encumbrances for the project appropriation item to the | 3576 |
| extent that any reductions in encumbrances are agreed to by the | 3577 |
| contracting vendor and the agency. | 3578 |
| Section 525.10. LITIGATION PROCEEDS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE | 3579 |
| BUILDING FUND | 3580 |
| Any proceeds received by the state as the result of | 3581 |
| litigation or a settlement agreement related to any liability | 3582 |
| for the planning, design, engineering, construction, or | 3583 |
| constructed management of facilities operated by the Department | 3584 |
| of Administrative Services shall be deposited into the General | 3585 |
| Revenue Fund or the Building Improvement Fund (Fund 5KZ0). | 3586 |
| | |

Section 601.10. That Section 812.10 of H.B. 529 of the

| 132nd General Assembly be amended to read as follows: | 3588 |
|---|------|
| Sec. 812.10. Sections of this act H.B. 529 of the 132nd | 3589 |
| General Assembly prefixed with section numbers in the 200s take | 3590 |
| effect on July 1, 2018, or on the effective date of this section | 3591 |
| June 29, 2018, under Ohio Constitution, Article II, Section 1c, | 3592 |
| whichever occurs later. The <u>provisions with the purpose of</u> | 3593 |
| drawing money from the state treasury in payment of liabilities | 3594 |
| lawfully incurred under those sections, cease to have effect at | 3595 |
| midnight (24:00) on June 30, 2020. | 3596 |
| Section 601.11. That existing Section 812.10 of H.B. 529 | 3597 |
| of the 132nd General Assembly is hereby repealed. | 3598 |
| Section 806.10. The items of law contained in this act, | 3599 |
| and their applications, are severable. If an item of law | 3600 |
| contained in this act, or if an application of an item of law | 3601 |
| contained in this act, is held invalid, the invalidity does not | 3602 |
| affect other items of law contained in this act and their | 3603 |
| applications that can be given effect without the invalid item | 3604 |
| or application. | 3605 |
| Section 807.10. This act is hereby declared to be an | 3606 |
| emergency measure necessary for the immediate preservation of | 3607 |
| the public peace, health, and safety. The reason for such | 3608 |
| necessity is to address the financial impact to governments from | 3609 |
| the COVID-19 pandemic and to provide for the continuation, | 3610 |
| without interruption, of ongoing capital projects. Therefore, | 3611 |
| this act shall go into immediate effect. | 3612 |